

R1

08 Feb 2025 | Turffontein | JUVENILE PLATE

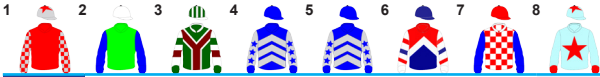
Distance: 1000m | Class: JUV

Prizemoney: ZAR R150,000

TURF

6:20 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	21	CAROLINE ISLAND	60	8	G LERENA	A P PETER	2	F	SA	--	2-1-1-0	\$131,250	0-0-0-0
2	1	EASY TIGER	60	7	R FOURIE	M/M DE KOCK	2	F	SA	--	1-1-0-0	\$81,250	1-1-0-0
3	1	GLASTONBURY	60	4	R A VENNICKER 1.5	P F MATCHETT	2	F	SA	--	1-1-0-0	\$156,250	0-0-0-0
4		BACK FROM WAR	57	6	K MATSUNYANE	P F MATCHETT	2	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
5		OPERA FAN	57	1	WES MARWING	P F MATCHETT	2	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
6		PRINCESS PUNTANO	57	3	J PENNY	P F MATCHETT	2	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
7		QUEEN'S PACT	57	5	M YENI	P F MATCHETT	2	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
8		REJUVENATE	57	2	P MXOLI	P F MATCHETT	2	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0



1

CAROLINE ISLAND

2yo b sa f

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Sun Up (IRE)

Owner: Messrs J J Habib, G, K & M M Nassif

Trainer: A P Peter

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 60

58+kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 2-1-1-0

Total: 2-1-1-0

Good: 2-1-1-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R131,250

Track: 2-1-1-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 16/12/24 (54 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 13	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	800	G MJPM	6	A Domeyer	57.5	\$7.0	Glastonbury	0:46.86 (23.20)	- 3 ..0.30	Late challenge
1 of 6	16 Dec 24	TUR	turf	800	G MJPM	5	C Zackey	57.5	\$1.9	Arashi	0:46.26 (23.10)	- 2 ..1.30	Brsh wnd-going away

2

EASY TIGER

2yo b sa f

Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Tiger's Touch (AUS)

Owner: Ridgemont (Nom: Mr Craig Kieswetter) & Mr Devin Heffer

Trainer: M/m De Kock

Jockey: R Fourie

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 60

58+kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 1-1-0-0

Total: 1-1-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R81,250

Track: 1-1-0-0

Distance: 1-1-0-0

Last Win: 11/01/25 (28 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	11 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1000	Y MJPM	6	M Yeni	57.5	\$4.0	Zacatoo	0:59.31 (22.90)	9 6 ..2.25	Drew away-top debut

3

GLASTONBURY

2yo b sa f

Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Gimme London

Owner: Messrs M J Kapnias & A M Kapnias

Trainer: P F Matchett

Jockey: R A Venniker (a1.5)

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 60

58+kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 1-1-0-0

Total: 1-1-0-0

Good: 1-1-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R156,250

Track: 1-1-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 30/11/24 (70 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 13	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	800	G MJPM	11	R A Venniker	56	\$21.0	Caroline Island	0:46.86 (23.20)	- 2 ..0.30	Kept on gamely

4

BACK FROM WAR

2yo b sa f

Sire: Act Of War Dam: Queen Of Beauty (ARG)

Owner: Mr K R C Kemsley

Trainer: P F Matchett

Jockey: K Matsunyane

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 57

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments

TURFFONTEIN | PAGE 1

5

OPERA FAN

2yo b sa f
Sire: **Horizon** Dam: **Sydney Opera (AUS)**
Owner: Mr K R C Kemsley



Trainer: **P F Matchett**
Jockey: **Wes Marwing**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 57
56-58kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---

6

PRINCESS PUNTANO

2yo b sa f
Sire: **Hat Puntano (ARG)** Dam: **Princess Phee**
Owner: Mr H P N Pretorius



Trainer: **P F Matchett**
Jockey: **J Penny**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3
WT: 57
56-58kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---

7

QUEEN'S PACT

2yo b sa f
Sire: **Act Of War** Dam: **Sameeha**
Owner: Mr C C Valjalo & Mrs K Takako



Trainer: **P F Matchett**
Jockey: **M Yeni**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5
WT: 57
56-58kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---

8

REJUVENATE

2yo b sa f
Sire: **Potala Palace** Dam: **Martha**
Owner: Messrs Trevelen Pillay, S Basson, Jace Chetty & P F Matchett



Trainer: **P F Matchett**
Jockey: **P Mxoli**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 57
56-58kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---

TURFFONTEIN | PAGE 2

R2

08 Feb 2025 | Kenilworth | MAIDEN PLATE

Distance: 1200m | Class: MDNM

Prizemoney: ZAR R125,000

TURF

6:40 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	06452	TRIPPING THUNDER	60	1	C LITTLE	G S KOTZEN	3	G	SA	79	5-0-1-0	\$30,462	2-0-1-0
2	03	CHASINGTHERAINBOW	60	2	M MJOKA	B/J CRAWFORD	3	G	SA	--	2-0-0-1	\$11,900	2-0-0-1
3	000	COPPER PLATE	60	3	S VEALE	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	C	SA	53	3-0-0-0	\$0	1-0-0-0
4		SHOW OFF	60	4	G WRIGHT	B/J CRAWFORD	3	G	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
5	84	IMOKELLY	60	5	L MXOTHTWA	B/J CRAWFORD	3	C	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$5,950	2-0-0-0
6	0	MAN OF DEVOTION	60	6	G VAN NIEKERK	L V WOODRUFF	3	G	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$0	1-0-0-0
7	0	GLOBAL SPEAK	60	7	V'D MERWE	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	G	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$0	1-0-0-0
8	6037	GREEN PLANET	60	8	M WINNAAR	D A MCLACHLAN	3	G	SA	76	4-0-0-1	\$8,100	2-0-0-1
9	008	DISTRICT MASTER	60	9	J SOLOMONS	D A MCLACHLAN	3	G	SA	67	3-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
10	827	WAVE OF GLORY	60	10	O NOACH	S W HUMBY	3	G	SA	79	3-0-1-0	\$23,800	1-0-1-0
11		JET FORCE	60	11	C ORFFER	D A MCLACHLAN	3	G	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
12	439	GIMMEATHRILL	60	12		B/J CRAWFORD	3	G	SA	80	3-0-0-1	\$16,875	1-0-0-0
13	38	KLEIN KAROO	60	13	A ARRIES	R MAINGARD	3	G	SA	--	2-0-0-1	\$10,450	0-0-0-0
14	08	KINGSBOY (GB)	60	14	C ZACKEY	B/J CRAWFORD	4	G	GB	--	2-0-0-0	\$0	2-0-0-0
15	0	CATCHA DRAGON	60	15	I TAKA	L V WOODRUFF	3	G	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
16	05938	MONKEY PUZZLE	60	16	C BANTAM	B/J CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	69	5-0-0-1	\$12,475	3-0-0-0
17	0	WAR REPORTER	60	17	A DOMEYER	S G TARRY	3	G	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$0	1-0-0-0



1

TRIPPING THUNDER

Trainer: G S Kotzen

Jockey: C Little

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 4-0-1-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 60

58+kg: 5-0-1-0

Turf: 5-0-1-0

Total: 5-0-1-0

Good: 3-0-1-0

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R30,462

Track: 4-0-1-0

Distance: 2-0-1-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Trippi (USA) Dam: Captivating

Owner: Messrs B J Fegen, P Govender, S S & P Naidoo & D C Stonebridge & Mr & Mrs C R Stonebridge

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
11 of 13	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G MDNM	10	A Domeyer	60	\$21.0	Diablo	1:15.74 (25.90)	9 8 ..8.95	Moved up - tired
6 of 16	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	7	C Little	60	\$81.0	Cork Bay	1:12.16 (24.80)	3 3 ..4.30	Cast left fore shoe
4 of 6	11 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y OMDM	3	C Little	60	\$13.5	Masterofthedesert	1:26.29 (24.80)	5 5 ..5.10	Stayed on
5 of 8	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y MDNM	1	C Little	60	\$41.0	My Archangel	1:26.65 (24.40)	3 3 ..3.75	Awkward start
2 of 17	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	4	C Little	60	\$26.0	Circumbendibus	1:11.88 (24.60)	1 1 ..0.30	Led - caught late

2

CHASINGTHERAINBOW

Trainer: B/J Crawford

Jockey: M Mjoka

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 2-0-0-1

Barrier: 2

WT: 60

58+kg: 2-0-0-1

Turf: 2-0-0-1

Total: 2-0-0-1

Good: 1-0-0-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R11,900

Track: 2-0-0-1

Distance: 2-0-0-1

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Potala Palace Dam: Lady Of The Fleece

Owner: Mr P Barrett

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--)--	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--)--	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--)--	---
11 of 15	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y MDNM	2	M Mjoka	60	\$101	Heal And Soul	1:13.25 (25.20)	4 7 ..7.70	Brush start - green
3 of 17	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	3	M Mjoka	60	\$67.0	Circumbendibus	1:11.88 (24.50)	3 4 ..1.80	Stayed on well

3

COPPER PLATE

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: S Veale

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 60

58+kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 3-0-0-0

Total: 3-0-0-0

Good: 3-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 3-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa c

Sire: Futura Dam: Sound The Flute (USA)

Owner: AcmeFinancialServices(Pty)Ltd, ABrand, JFarrell, MFullard, JDrew, GLemke, N&VMcFall, WSmith, JSteytler, GvanLear, LDrew, TFarrel

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--)--	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--)--	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--)--	---
14 of 14	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G MDNM	14	A Andrews	58	\$126	Zeitz	1:38.90 (27.00)	14 14 26.75	Lost 2L-resp.noise
12 of 12	04 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	G MDNM	9	G Wright	60	\$126	Native Ruler	1:38.85 (25.40)	12 12 15.55	Slow - no show
14 of 17	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	11	S Veale	60	\$101	Circumbendibus	1:11.88 (74.20)	12 12 15.70	Slow - no show

4

SHOW OFF

Trainer: B/J Crawford

Jockey: G Wright

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 60

58+kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Front And Centre

Owner: Ridgemont (Nom: Mr Craig Kieswetter) & Mr Devin Heffer

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--)--	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--)--	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--)--	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--)--	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--)--	---

Trainer: **B/J Crawford**
Jockey: **L Mxothwa**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0
Good: 1-0-0-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R5,950
Track: 2-0-0-0
Distance: 2-0-0-0
Last Win: --

8 of 15	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y	MDNM	8	G Wright	60	\$26.0	Heal And Soul	1:13.25 (25.10)	2	3	..5.80	Pace - no extra
4 of 17	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G	MDNM	5	L Mxothwa	60	\$26.0	Circumbendibus	1:11.88 (24.30)	8	8	..3.80	Hung out 150m

Trainer: **L V Woodruff**
Jockey: **G Van Niekerk**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: --

10 of 15	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y	MDNM	12	S Moodley	60	\$41.0	Heal And Soul	1:13.25 (24.60)	13	13	..7.30	No show
----------	-----------	-----	------	------	---	------	----	-----------	----	--------	---------------	-----------------	----	----	--------	--------------

Trainer: **C Bass-Robinson**
Jockey: **V'D Merwe**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0
Good: 1-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: --

11 of 11 15 Jan 25 KEN turf 1200 G OMDM 11 O Noach 60.5 \$51.0 Secret Passage 1:12.25 (25.20) 10 9 13.45 Slow - no show

Trainer: **D A McLachlan**
Jockey: **M Winnaar**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Total: 4-0-0-1
Good: 2-0-0-0
Yielding: 2-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R8,100
Track: 3-0-0-1
Distance: 2-0-0-1
Last Win: --

6 of 10	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400		MDNM	8	I Taka	60	\$67.0	Pinot Grigio	1:26.15	(24.80)	9	8	..4.40	Slow - stayed on
14 of 15	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400		MDNM	11	G Wright	58	\$41.0	Rich Folks Hoax	1:26.50	(23.90)	11	14	12.90	Awkward - slow out
3 of 10	11 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200		OMDM	3	C Zackey	60.5	\$15.0	Scottish Kiss	1:11.64	(25.30)	-	-	..7.80	Pace-tired-coughing
7 of 11	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200		CL5M	10	M Winnaar	62.5	\$34.0	Palace Gift	1:12.53	(25.40)	1	1	..5.15	Led - tired late

Trainer: **D A McLachlan**
Jockey: **J Solomons**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Total: 3-0-0-0
Good: 3-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 2-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

10 of 13	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250		MDNM	12	D Ashby	60	\$67.0	Diablo	1:15.74	(25.40)	6	9	..7.20	Wide bend-straight
10 of 15	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400		MDNM	10	D Ashby	58	\$151	Rich Folks Hoax	1:26.50	(23.80)	9	7	..8.50	Wide bend-straight
8 of 9	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400		MDNM	1	I Taka	60	\$101	King's Quest	1:27.58	(25.60)	8	8	..8.60	Awkward-shifted-bum

Trainer: S W Humby
Jockey: O Noach
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Total: 3-0-1-0
Good: 2-0-0-0
Yielding: 1-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R23,800
Track: 3-0-1-0
Distance: 1-0-1-0
Last Win: --

8 of 13	02 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	MDNM	8	S Hlengwa	59	\$76.0	Elizabeth Gold	-- -- --	(-- --)	12	12	..4.80	Slow - no show
2 of 15	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y	MDNM	1	S Hlengwa	60	\$51.0	Heal And Soul	1:13.25	(24.50)	3	2	..1.25	Bump start - tired
7 of 13	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G	MDNM	8	R A Venniker	58.5	\$8.0	Lucy Rocket	0:58.84	(23.70)	4	3	..4.85	Short right hind

11

JET FORCE



T Trainer: D A McLachlan

J Jockey: C Orffer

F Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 11

WT: 60

58+kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo sa g

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Ooh La Var

Owner: Messrs Denis Le Breton & A L Taylor & Mr K & Miss K Geemooi

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---

12

GIMMEATHRILL



T Trainer: B/J Crawford

J Jockey:

F Fav: 1-0-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 12

WT: 60

58+kg: 3-0-0-1

Turf: 3-0-0-1

Total: 3-0-0-1

Good: 2-0-0-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R16,875

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Gimmethegreenlight (AUS) Dam: Consensual

Owner: Messrs T Gujadhur & L Sherrell, Mesdames G MacGregor, D J Sherrell & L Virahsawmy

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
4 of 9	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1000	Y	MJPM	9 L Mxothwa	60	\$11.0	Walk With Me	0:59.17 (22.30)	8	8	..5.25	Raced green
3 of 8	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G	MDNM	8 L Mxothwa	60	\$3.8	Shipindani	0:59.90 (24.10)	1	1	..1.05	Led - outpaced late
9 of 16	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MDNM	2 K Matsunyane	60	\$11.0	Cork Bay	1:12.16 (24.60)	9	9	..7.10	No show

13

KLEIN KAROO



T Trainer: R Maingard

J Jockey: A Arries

F Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 13

WT: 60

58+kg: 2-0-0-1

Turf: 2-0-0-1

Total: 2-0-0-1

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R10,450

Track: 2-0-0-1

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Nastergal

Owner: Wolf Power Syndicate (Nom: Mrs D Howell)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
3 of 8	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1000	Y	MDNM	5 G Wright	60	\$41.0	Maneki Neko	0:59.17 (23.70)	7	6	..2.55	Ran on well
8 of 13	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G	MDNM	9 C Zackey	60	\$8.0	Lucy Rocket	0:58.84 (23.20)	11	11	..6.35	Hung-slow to recov.

14

KINGSBOY (GB)



T Trainer: B/J Crawford

J Jockey: C Zackey

F Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 14

WT: 60

58+kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0

Good: 2-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: --

4yo b gb g

Sire: Kingman (GB) Dam: Let It Rip (IRE)

Owner: Khaya Stables (Pty) Ltd

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
14 of 20	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MDNM	18 L Mxothwa	60	\$34.0	Riverstone	1:12.04 (24.20)	16	11	..9.70	Lost 1L - no show
8 of 9	26 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	OMDM	2 L Mxothwa	61	\$7.0	Explosive Speed	1:14.34 (25.90)	7	5	..7.80	Restlss/slow-no fin

15

CATCHA DRAGON



T Trainer: L V Woodruff

J Jockey: I Taka

F Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 15

WT: 60

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Last Winter Dam: Antonia Major

Owner: River Palace Racing Syndicate

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
11 of 13	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G	MDNM	7 I Taka	60	\$101	Lucy Rocket	0:58.84 (23.20)	13	13	10.60	Slow into stride

16

MONKEY PUZZLE



T Trainer: B/J Crawford

J Jockey: C Bantam

F Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 16

WT: 60

58+kg: 5-0-0-1

Turf: 5-0-0-1

Total: 5-0-0-1

Good: 5-0-0-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R12,475

Track: 5-0-0-1

Distance: 3-0-0-0

Last Win: --

4yo b sa g

Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Scent Of Pine

Owner: Messrs R Kieswetter & E G van den Berg, Mrs G MacGregor, Mr A G & Mrs D Turk

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
10 of 10	27 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	G	OMDM	8 L Mxothwa	61	\$41.0	Champagne Mac	1:12.02 (26.90)	9	10	24.80	Not striding out LH
5 of 13	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	OMDM	4 V'D Merwe	61	\$101	Kaapse Klopse	1:13.46 (24.60)	11	12	..2.10	12th at 400, ran on
9 of 12	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MDNM	2 G Wright	60	\$11.0	Go It Alone	1:12.42 (24.60)	8	6	..6.90	In touch, no finish
3 of 9	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	MDNM	4 G Wright	60	\$26.0	Prince Of Tibet	1:30.67 (24.50)	5	4	..1.60	Stayed on
8 of 11	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	MDNM	7 G Wright	60	\$13.5	Noon Day Gun	1:25.96 (25.80)	5	-	..6.50	One-paced

KENILWORTH | PAGE 5

17

WAR REPORTER

3yo ch sa g
Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Idler**
Owner: Kestorm Investments (Nom: Mr Kenneth Pillay)



Trainer: **S G Tarry**

Jockey: **A Domeyer**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **17**

WT: **60**

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(--:--)	-	-		---
-- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(--:--)	-	-		---
-- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(--:--)	-	-		---
-- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(--:--)	-	-		---
12 of 15	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y MDNM	15	C Habib	60	\$17.0	Heal And Soul	1:13.25	(24.80)	15	15	..8.45	Awkward-slow-green

R3

08 Feb 2025 | Turffontein | GRADUATION PLATE

Distance: 1160m | Class: GRDM

Prizemoney: ZAR R130,000

TURF

6:55 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	991130	GRAND CRESCENDO	60	1	M YENI	C DAWSON	3	G	SA	114	6-2-0-1	\$206,250	0-0-0-0
2	282545	THE SPECIALIST	60	3	K MATSUNYANE	S G TARRY	3	C	SA	103	12-2-3-2	\$476,125	0-0-0-0
3	516142	KIA KAH	57.5	4	M K KATJEDI	M/A AZZIE	3	F	SA	85	6-2-1-0	\$151,625	1-0-0-0
4	222351	WINDS OF CHANGE	57	7	G LERENA	M/A AZZIE	3	C	SA	107	7-1-4-1	\$571,500	1-1-0-0
5	553733	ZANTHAR	57	2	V JODHEE 4	M/A AZZIE	3	G	SA	88	11-1-2-3	\$154,625	3-1-1-1
6	19	BANFF	56.5	5	D DE GOUVEIA	S G TARRY	3	C	SA	93	2-1-0-0	\$89,062	0-0-0-0
7	622018	TAXHAVEN	56.5	8	R A VENNIKER 1.5	P F MATCHETT	4	H	SA	81	19-1-4-1	\$215,750	0-0-0-0
8	121800	QUICK TRIP	56	6	R FOURIE	B/J CRAWFORD	4	M	SA	83	15-2-5-1	\$279,425	2-1-1-0



1

GRAND CRESCENDO

Trainer: C Dawson

Jockey: M Yeni

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-1

Barrier: 1

WT: 60

58+kg: 4-1-0-1

Turf: 6-2-0-1

Total: 6-2-0-1

Good: 6-2-0-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R206,250

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 04/07/24 (219 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: One World Dam: Sing Dixie Sing

Owner: Messrs L M Nestadt, C R Millinger & G J Player

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
9 of 16	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	JSTK	14 G Wright	60	\$67.0	Roman Agent	1:05.45 (24.30)	2 4	..5.80	Showed pace - tired
1 of 11	09 May 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MDRM	5 G Lerena	56	\$2.5	Shinto Shrine	1:22.58 (24.40)	- 1	..1.50	Over-raced-kept on
1 of 16	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MR73	6 G Lerena	59	\$4.0	Archimides	1:22.14 (23.50)	6 4	..3.25	No pressure
3 of 14	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G	PCST	10 M Yeni	60	\$17.0	Vj's Angel	1:36.26 (24.80)	4 2	..0.95	Hung-brush-bump
12 of 14	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	JSCH	11 K A Brewer	50.5	\$21.0	Back In Business	1:26.63 (25.70)	4 5	12.60	Awk st-hng bad/500m

2

THE SPECIALIST

Trainer: S G Tarry

Jockey: K Matsunyane

Fav: 2-0-1-0

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 60

58+kg: 7-1-3-1

Turf: 12-2-3-2

Total: 12-2-3-2

Good: 10-2-2-2

Yielding: 2-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R476,125

Track: 4-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 08/06/24 (245 Days)

3yo ch sa c

Sire: The United States (IRE) Dam: Speciale (USA)

Owner: Messrs T Gujadhur, D J Michael, L M Michael, R M Sewgoolam, J F & L M F Wernars

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 10	02 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	GBST	5 G Lerena	58	\$2.7	Moonlight Trader	1:24.88 (25.50)	4 5	10.00	Over-raced-exam/nil
2 of 4	12 Nov 24	TFI	turf	1200	Y	GRDM	1 P Strydom	59	\$1.9	Mount Pilatus	1:12.90 (26.50)	4 4	..5.50	No answer to winner
5 of 8	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	OPEN	8 K Matsunyane	51	\$8.0	Fire 'n Flames	1:25.36 (25.50)	6 8	12.00	Not strid-hurt mth
4 of 5	16 Dec 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	PRGM	4 C Zackey	56.5	\$4.5	Storm Brasco	1:25.83 (26.00)	1 2	11.75	Pace - no more
5 of 9	11 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1400	Y	TRST	7 K Matsunyane	58	\$101	Greaterix	1:26.59 (24.40)	3 7	..5.80	Coughing

3

KIA KAH

Trainer: M/a Azzie

Jockey: M K Katjedi

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 57.5

56-58kg: 4-2-0-0

Turf: 6-2-1-0

Total: 6-2-1-0

Good: 5-2-1-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R151,625

Track: 2-1-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 22/10/24 (109 Days)

3yo ch sa f

Sire: Var (USA) Dam: New Zealand

Owner: Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	13 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MDRF	7 G Lerena	57	\$3.5	Take Your Place	0:59.07 (23.80)	1 1	..0.75	Carried st-kept on
6 of 6	27 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	JUVM	1 G Lerena	57.5	\$4.0	Taxi To The Moon	1:07.78 (25.50)	1 1	..9.25	Res noise-not strid
1 of 10	22 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	FM74	10 G Lerena	57.5	\$15.0	One Party	0:59.08 (23.20)	8 6	..1.40	Switch 300m-top win
4 of 9	24 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1000	Y	FM87	9 M K Katjedi	55	\$9.0	Night Vigil	0:57.59 (23.20)	6 7	..2.50	Kept on for 4th
2 of 10	28 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1000	G	FM94	10 M Yeni	52	\$5.5	Foreverinmydreams	0:55.79 (22.10)	- 8	..2.60	Slow-lost 1L-pulled

4

WINDS OF CHANGE

Trainer: M/a Azzie

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 3-1-2-0

J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 57

56-58kg: 1-0-1-0

Turf: 7-1-4-1

Total: 7-1-4-1

Good: 5-0-3-1

Yielding: 2-1-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R571,500

Track: 2-1-1-0

Distance: 1-1-0-0

Last Win: 18/01/25 (21 Days)

3yo b sa c

Sire: What A Winter Dam: My Sanctuary

Owner: Yagan Nair, Trevelen Pillay, Kalinga & Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 7	04 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1200	Y	MJPM	7 M Yeni	60	\$1.4	Don't Cry For Me	1:11.20 (25.10)	- 1	..0.50	Sharp jump in start
2 of 6	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1100	G	PROS	4 R A Venniker	57	\$2.8	Proceed	1:02.68 (23.00)	4 1	..1.30	Bump st - 2nd best
3 of 13	01 Jun 24	SCT	turf	1200	G	GMED	12 M Yeni	60	\$15.0	Proceed	1:08.70 (23.60)	6 6	..2.15	Carried in late
5 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	SHOE	6 V'D Merwe	60	\$21.0	Cosmic Speed	1:23.39 (24.20)	8 7	..3.85	Ease-switched 300m
1 of 10	18 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1160	Y	MDRM	7 G Lerena	60	\$1.2	Paul Revere	1:09.56 (---)	1 1	..6.25	Easy - form win

TURFFONTEIN | PAGE 7

Trainer: M/a Azzie	Barrier: 2	Total: 11-1-2-3	Prize Money: R154,625
Jockey: V Jodhee (a4.0)	WT: 57	Good: 9-1-2-1	Track: 6-1-1-2
Fav: 3-1-1-1	52-54kg: 2-0-0-2	Yielding: 1-0-0-1	Distance: 3-1-1-1
J+H: 1-0-0-1	Turf: 10-1-2-3	Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1	Last Win: 20/07/24 (203 Days)

Pos/Fid	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 7	28 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1200	G MR80	3	G Lerena	57.5	\$4.0	Wolf Mountain	1:12.89 (24.40)		1	2	..3.15	Roll,sted-cast shoe
3 of 7	11 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1000	S MR80	5	V Jodhee	53	\$11.0	King Of Venus	0:58.73 (23.30)		6	5	..1.00	Late effort
7 of 13	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1600	G DING	2	G Lerena	60	\$101	Quid Pro Quo	1:38.00 (25.50)		7	6	13.50	Hampered at start
3 of 9	31 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1400	G MR96	5	J Gates	52	\$4.5	Amprosand	1:21.97 (23.40)		5	4	..0.85	Shift-res noise-brsh
3 of 11	11 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1160	Y MR80	6	G Lerena	60.5	\$2.7	Vibe Sa	1:09.76 (24.40)		6	2	..3.00	Moved up - no extra

Trainer: S G Tarry	Barrier: 5	Total: 2-1-0-0	Prize Money: R89,062
Jockey: D De Gouveia	WT: 56.5	Good: 1-1-0-0	Track: 1-0-0-0
Fav: 0-0-0-0	56-58kg: 0-0-0-0	Yielding: 0-0-0-0	Distance: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0	Turf: 2-1-0-0	Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0	Last Win: 20/01/24 (385 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
1 of 9	20 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1000	G MJPM	8	S Veale	60	\$15.0	World Of Pleasure	0:58.38	(21.40)	6	7	..1.75	 Slw st, smart debut
9 of 9	28 Dec 24	TUR	turf	1000	S SOPH	7	K A Brewer	55.5	\$26.0	Chocolate Soldier	0:58.60	(26.40)	8	7	15.10	 Slow - lost 1L

Trainer: P F Matchett	Barrier: 8	Total: 19-1-4-1	Prize Money: R215,750
Jockey: R A Venniker (a1.5)	WT: 56.5	Good: 17-1-4-1	Track: 5-0-2-1
Fav: 5-1-2-0	54-56kg: 1-0-0-0	Yielding: 2-0-0-0	Distance: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0	Turf: 19-1-4-1	Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0	Last Win: 25/07/24 (198 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 7	18 May 24	TUR	turf	2000	G MDRM	1	C Zackey	60	\$3.3	Strewn Sky	2:07.03	(25.60)	-	2	..5.50	Gave up the fight
2 of 10	15 Jun 24	GRY	turf	2200	G MDNM	8	C Zackey	60	\$1.7	Noble Warrior	2:20.15	(25.00)	6	6	..0.60	Steady progress
14 of 15	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	3000	G VASE	12	M K Katjedi	51.5	\$51.0	Madison Valley	3:12.11	(26.30)	3	7	..8.75	Carriedout-cropdrop
1 of 7	25 Jul 24	VAC	turf	2400	G MDNM	2	C Zackey	60	\$1.7	Alakanani	2:32.22	(26.10)	4	1	17.00	Lost the opposition
8 of 8	05 Sep 24	VAC	turf	2000	G MR80	4	C Zackey	59.5	\$8.0	Battleofbarberton	2:04.50	(28.80)	4	5	26.75	Pulled up lame

Trainer: B/J Crawford	Barrier: 6	Total: 15-2-5-1	Prize Money: R279,425
Jockey: R Fourie	WT: 56	Good: 12-2-3-1	Track: 3-2-1-0
Fav: 6-1-1-0	56-58kg: 2-0-2-0	Yielding: 2-0-1-0	Distance: 2-1-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0	Turf: 15-2-5-1	Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0	Last Win: 04/05/24 (280 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 10	09 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1200	Y FM80	6	K Matsunyane	58	\$4.5	Alesia's Love	1:11.24 (25.70)	-	1	..1.00	Run out of it	
1 of 11	04 May 24	TUR	turf	1000	G MR80	7	K Matsunyane	59	\$7.0	On Cue	0:57.12 (22.40)	2	3	..0.30	Brushed 200m-fought	
8 of 10	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1000	G MR84	2	K Matsunyane	59	\$4.5	Nkandla Gold	0:57.42 (23.90)	3	3	..9.00	Fatigued	
10 of 13	20 Jun 24	VAC	turf	1000	G FM94	7	K Matsunyane	54	\$13.5	Mist In Scotland	0:55.74 (23.80)	6	6	..9.00	Coughing-scalp wnd	
11 of 12	05 Nov 24	VAL	turf	1200	G FM93	7	K Matsunyane	55.5	\$41.0	Francine	1:09.47 (24.20)	9	6	..8.05	Pulled - coughing	

R4

08 Feb 2025 | Kenilworth | CLASS 3

Distance: 1600m | Class: CL3M

Prizemoney: ZAR R160,000

TURF

7:15 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	433060	FRENCH FLAME	54.5	1	C ZACKEY	D KANNEMEYER	3	G	SA	93	13-1-1-3	\$141,625	3-0-1-1
2	218450	VOORLOOPERTJIE	58	2	S VEALE	A E SANDS	4	G	SA	92	11-2-1-0	\$183,762	3-1-0-0
3	134150	INNAMORARE	58	3	C ORFFER	J S SNAITH	5	G	SA	92	24-7-4-1	\$551,125	3-2-0-0
4	684077	SOLAR POWER	59	4	L MXOTHWA	B/J CRAWFORD	6	G	SA	94	26-5-4-3	\$546,700	8-0-1-2
5	232202	FUTURE TURN	56	5	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	5	G	SA	88	33-4-8-8	\$576,000	17-2-5-3
6	051265	PREVALENCE	55	6	J SOLOMONS	J S SNAITH	5	G	SA	86	20-2-3-6	\$282,975	7-0-2-1
7	734615	RULE OF THUMB	53.5	7	C BANTAM	J S SNAITH	5	G	SA	83	20-5-2-2	\$406,588	12-4-1-1
8	837393	HAT'S PRIDE	60	8	C LITTLE	G S KOTZEN	4	G	SA	96	19-2-1-5	\$259,300	8-0-0-4



1

FRENCH FLAME

Trainer: D Kannemeyer

Jockey: C Zackey

Fav: 3-1-0-2

J+H: 6-1-1-1

Barrier: 1

WT: 54.5

54-56kg: 2-0-0-1

Turf: 11-1-1-2

Total: 13-1-1-3

Good: 9-1-0-2

Yielding: 3-0-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R141,625

Track: 5-0-0-0

Distance: 3-0-1-1

Last Win: 15/06/24 (238 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Fire Away (USA) Dam: Var Countess

Owner: Messrs M H Holland, D M Kannemeyer, L I F Meaker, G Ragunan & W M Thompson & Mrs N P Malherbe

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 7	25 Sep 24	GRY	turf	1600	Y CPRM	5	C Habib	55.5	\$8.0	Forgiveness	1:37.23 (23.10)	4 4	..1.55	Brush-ease-castshoe
3 of 8	09 Oct 24	GRP	awt	1400	N CGRM	1	C Zackey	58.5	\$2.7	Savantrix	1:24.44 (25.30)	3 3	..1.45	Brushed twice 250m
10 of 12	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	S CL3M	6	A Arries	56	\$34.0	Gallic Dream	1:26.25 (23.80)	6 8	10.55	No show
6 of 10	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	6	C Zackey	57.5	\$34.0	Gem King	1:11.64 (23.60)	10 10	..3.90	Stumble st-progress
11 of 11	25 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1800	Y POLS	5	C Zackey	58.5	\$41.0	Zeitz	1:51.24 (25.90)	1 2	13.05	Led-faded-vet-nil

2

VOORLOOPERTJIE

Trainer: A E Sands

Jockey: S Veale

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 4-0-1-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 58

58+kg: 4-0-1-0

Turf: 11-2-1-0

Total: 11-2-1-0

Good: 9-2-1-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R183,762

Track: 10-2-1-0

Distance: 3-1-0-0

Last Win: 05/05/24 (279 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Khonza

Owner: Hollywood Racing (formerly Hollywood Syndicate)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CBSM	3	C Zackey	55.5	\$5.5	Katsu	1:53.99 (23.00)	3 2	..2.25	Drew right away
8 of 8	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1950	G PPOW	7	O Noach	54	\$3.8	The Futurist	2:00.73 (23.70)	4 4	14.95	Never dangerous
4 of 13	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL3M	1	C Zackey	58	\$15.0	Oliver	1:23.13 (23.60)	5 2	..1.95	Pull hard-shift out
5 of 9	05 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CBSM	5	C Zackey	60	\$5.0	Navy Strength	1:49.21 (24.50)	4 5	..2.50	One paced run
10 of 11	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	2000	S CBSM	4	C Zackey	60	\$9.0	Magic Verse	2:03.80 (26.40)	7 10	17.05	Ease-direct in-vetN

3

INNAMORARE

Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 8-5-1-1

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 58

58+kg: 6-2-0-1

Turf: 24-7-4-1

Total: 24-7-4-1

Good: 18-6-3-0

Yielding: 5-0-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R551,125

Track: 16-5-3-1

Distance: 3-2-0-0

Last Win: 06/09/24 (155 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Inaninstant

Owner: Messrs D Muisanth, Bryn Ressel, Jonathan Snaith & D C Stonebridge & Mr & Mrs C R Stonebridge

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 10	03 Aug 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y CL3M	4	G Van Niekerk	58	\$4.0	Solar Power	1:28.14 (24.30)	7 7	..1.10	Awk st, ran on well
4 of 13	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL3M	6	G Van Niekerk	58	\$5.5	Aspect	1:26.43 (24.80)	6 4	..2.70	Hampered-not assist
1 of 8	06 Sep 24	FRV	turf	1400	G MIDD	5	M Yeni	60	\$1.9	Makhachev	1:24.15 (23.70)	7 5	..0.10	Slow-just got up
5 of 12	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL3M	12	R Fourie	58.5	\$9.0	Oliver	1:25.30 (22.20)	11 11	..2.10	Restles-awk-slow st
16 of 16	04 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y MIDD	7	P Mxoli	58.5	\$51.0	Sail The Seas	1:24.90 (25.50)	10 14	14.55	No show

4

SOLAR POWER

Trainer: B/J Crawford

Jockey: L Mxothwa

Fav: 2-0-1-0

J+H: 18-5-4-2

Barrier: 4

WT: 59

58+kg: 4-0-0-0

Turf: 26-5-4-3

Total: 26-5-4-3

Good: 19-2-3-2

Yielding: 5-2-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-1

Prize Money: R546,700

Track: 17-5-3-2

Distance: 8-0-1-2

Last Win: 03/08/24 (189 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: Dynasty Dam: Egyptian Sky (IRE)

Owner: Mesdames G MacGregor, D Nagle & D J Sherrell & Estate Late Mr B L Rae

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 9	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	2000	G SETT	4	C Zackey	55	\$4.5	Call To Unite	1:59.75 (26.20)	6 5	12.65	Felt amiss-vet-nil
4 of 8	02 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL3M	4	L Mxothwa	61	\$13.5	Aspect	-- -- -- -- (-,--)	4 4	..2.45	Stayed on
10 of 10	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CMIL	1	G Wright	57	\$67.0	Rascallion	1:36.03 (25.20)	6 8	16.90	Felt amiss-vet-nil
7 of 10	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y CL3M	2	K Matsunyane	60.5	\$67.0	The Grey King	1:39.57 (24.70)	4 5	..3.80	One paced run
7 of 8	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	G CL3M	6	L Mxothwa	60	\$21.0	Promettere	1:38.66 (26.10)	- -	..7.40	No clear run 200m

5

FUTURE TURN



T Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: V'D Merwe

Fav: 11-3-4-2

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 56

56-58kg: 5-0-4-1

Turf: 33-4-8-8

Total: 33-4-8-8

Good: 22-2-6-5

Yielding: 7-1-2-1

Soft/Heavy: 4-1-0-2

Prize Money: R576,000

Track: 23-3-4-6

Distance: 17-2-5-3

Last Win: 24/06/23 (595 Days)

5yo ch sa g

Sire: Futura Dam: Pin Turn (GB)

Owner: Messrs Greg Bortz, E A Braun & D Musikanth & Ms Gina Goldsmith

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 7	10 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1600	G CL3M	6	V'D Merwe	56	\$11.0	Pas De Nom	1:37.34 (24.60)	2	2	..1.75	Carriedin-ease late
2 of 11	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G CL3M	11	V'D Merwe	56	\$11.0	Infrared	1:37.56 (22.00)	2	1	..0.75	Handy - tried
2 of 8	02 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL3M	8	G Van Niekerk	56	\$4.3	Aspect	-- -- -- (-.--)	2	2	..1.25	Always chasing
11 of 11	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	2000	S CBSM	11	G Van Niekerk	58.5	\$11.0	Magic Verse	2:03.80 (28.40)	2	5	25.80	Felt amiss-vet-nil
2 of 8	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	G CL3M	4	V'D Merwe	56	\$3.8	Promettere	1:38.66 (25.30)	-	-	..3.25	Handy-winner2good

6

PREVALENCE



T Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: J Solomons

Fav: 5-1-0-2

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 55

54-56kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 20-2-3-6

Total: 20-2-3-6

Good: 15-2-3-5

Yielding: 4-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R282,975

Track: 12-0-1-5

Distance: 7-0-2-1

Last Win: 16/08/24 (176 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS) Dam: Sabina Park

Owner: Mr M de Broglio

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 11	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1400	Y CH14	5	A Andrews	61.5	\$13.5	Das Gute	1:26.44 (23.70)	6	6	..4.90	Slow - one paced
1 of 9	16 Aug 24	FRV	turf	1400	G MR96	5	Y Ramzan	52	\$3.3	The Mauritian	1:22.62 (22.80)	8	8	..0.25	Lost 1L-got up
2 of 12	04 Oct 24	FRV	turf	2000	G MR86	9	K Matsunyane	59.5	\$4.5	Anatolian Silver	2:03.14 (24.80)	10	1	..1.25	Lost 1L-tired late
6 of 10	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y CL3M	4	R A Venniker	54	\$15.0	The Grey King	1:39.57 (24.10)	9	9	..3.05	Off pace-moved up
5 of 11	04 Jan 25	KEN	turf	2500	Y CHMN	5	P Mxoli	50	\$34.0	King Pelles	2:35.25 (24.50)	-	-	..7.00	No strong finish

7

RULE OF THUMB



T Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: C Bantam

Fav: 2-1-1-0

J+H: 11-3-1-1

Barrier: 7

WT: 53.5

52-54kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 20-5-2-2

Total: 20-5-2-2

Good: 15-3-2-2

Yielding: 4-2-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R406,588

Track: 15-2-1-2

Distance: 12-4-1-1

Last Win: 18/12/24 (52 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Royal Mo (USA) Dam: Alileo

Owner: Messrs A J Brand & Jonathan Snaith

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 9	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CBSM	8	C Bantam	57	\$11.0	Bardolino	1:42.84 (25.50)	3	5	..3.50	Stayed on
4 of 11	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL4M	5	C Bantam	60.5	\$26.0	Boundless Energy	1:24.97 (21.30)	9	11	..1.45	Clip heels-stumble
6 of 14	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4M	9	C Bantam	60.5	\$15.0	Dawn Till Dusk	1:25.96 (23.30)	4	3	..2.80	Hanging out late
1 of 9	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y CL4M	5	V'D Merwe	60	\$13.5	Hoodia	1:39.57 (24.00)	6	7	..0.30	Crop misuse-got up
5 of 12	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	Y CL4M	3	V'D Merwe	61.5	\$5.0	Kebonalesedi	1:39.57 (24.60)	4	4	..2.20	Tight room-J-hesita

8

HAT'S PRIDE



T Trainer: G S Kotzen

Jockey: C Little

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 4-0-0-2

Barrier: 8

WT: 60

58+kg: 5-0-0-3

Turf: 18-1-1-5

Total: 19-2-1-5

Good: 14-2-1-4

Yielding: 3-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R259,300

Track: 11-0-0-3

Distance: 8-0-0-4

Last Win: 29/09/23 (498 Days)

4yo ch sa g

Sire: Hat Puntano (ARG) Dam: Mambonick

Owner: Messrs G S Kotzen & R P Macnab

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 8	02 Aug 24	FRV	turf	1600	G MEMM	1	S Khumalo	58.5	\$9.0	Cherry Ano	1:37.79 (24.30)	4	5	..0.85	Kicked gate-ran on
7 of 12	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	S CL3M	1	C Little	61.5	\$101	Gallic Dream	1:26.25 (23.80)	5	4	..8.10	Hung out late-croprn
3 of 10	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y CL3M	5	C Little	61	\$67.0	The Grey King	1:39.57 (24.30)	6	4	..0.70	Ran on well
9 of 16	04 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y MIDD	1	C Little	60	\$51.0	Sail The Seas	1:24.90 (24.50)	6	5	..4.95	Battled to quicken
3 of 8	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	G CL3M	5	C Little	60	\$6.5	Promettere	1:38.66 (25.30)	-	-	..3.55	Hung out badly 300m

KENILWORTH | PAGE 10

R5

08 Feb 2025 | Turffontein | MAIDEN PLATE

Distance: 1600m | Class: MDRF

Prizemoney: ZAR R105,000

TURF

7:30 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	232222	MOUNTAIN HIGH	60	7	G LERENA	S G TARRY	3	F	SA	83	8-0-5-2	\$129,750	0-0-0-0
2	4762	THE MIGHTIEST	60	1	K J LIHABA	W H MARWING	3	F	SA	76	4-0-1-0	\$22,750	0-0-0-0
3	042	UP THE ANTE	60	9	R FOURIE	B/J CRAWFORD	3	F	SA	75	3-0-1-0	\$26,250	0-0-0-0
4	222734	LACEWING	60	2	D SCHWARZ	JS ROUX	3	F	SA	74	9-0-3-2	\$77,750	5-0-2-1
5	805504	DIAMOND DASH	60	8	D DE GOUVEIA	F BRONKHORST	3	F	SA	61	9-0-0-0	\$7,738	0-0-0-0
6	478955	DEVILISHLYGORGEOUS	60	4	K MATSUNYANE	B/J CRAWFORD	4	M	SA	60	11-0-0-0	\$16,400	3-0-0-0
7	760686	VILLA SEMAYA	60	6	N KLINK	C I JONKER	4	M	SA	59	31-0-3-1	\$94,625	12-0-1-1
8	570988	CHASING THE CROWN	60	5	C MAUJEAN	G J MAROUN	3	F	SA	54	8-0-0-0	\$1,875	0-0-0-0
9	750094	PASS THE BATON	60	3	P MXOLI	C I JONKER	4	M	SA	53	24-0-2-2	\$77,500	3-0-0-0
10	56	HEAD TO THE STARS	60	10	R A VENNIKER 1.5	D N STENGER	3	F	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$2,625	0-0-0-0
11	4	HOLLYWOOD MADAM	60	11	M YENI	J A SOMA	4	M	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$5,250	0-0-0-0



1

MOUNTAIN HIGH

Trainer: S G Tarry

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 7-0-5-2

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 60

58+kg: 8-0-5-2

Turf: 8-0-5-2

Total: 8-0-5-2

Good: 7-0-5-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R129,750

Track: 2-0-1-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 14	11 May 24	GRY	turf	1200	G	MJPF	4 R Fourie	60	\$1.8	Sorceress Supreme	1:12.48 (23.30)	13 13	..8.30	Lost 3L-ran on late
2 of 8	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MDRF	5 P Strydom	58	\$1.8	Cocomelon	1:31.06 (23.60)	2 2	..0.30	Slow-Lost 1L-tried
2 of 9	26 Oct 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MDRF	8 C Zackey	59	\$2.5	Kommetjie Storm	1:09.90 (24.60)	2 2	..5.50	Stumbled at start
2 of 8	19 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1450	G	MDRF	3 C Zackey	59	\$1.4	Kalikaa	1:29.03 (26.90)	3 2	..0.40	Slow-bmp st-cast sh
2 of 12	16 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1450	G	MDRF	7 P Strydom	59	\$2.4	Gimme Passion	1:28.56 (24.60)	- 7	..0.50	Bumped, carried st

2

THE MIGHTIEST

Trainer: W H Marwing

Jockey: K J Lihaba

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 60

58+kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 4-0-1-0

Total: 4-0-1-0

Good: 3-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R22,750

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 9	26 Oct 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MDRF	2 K A Brewer	59	\$51.0	Kommetjie Storm	1:09.90 (24.40)	5 5	..8.50	Scalp wound hind
7 of 12	15 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	MDRM	11 K A Brewer	55	\$26.0	Lets Play Poker	1:27.03 (24.50)	10 8	..6.05	No finish
6 of 15	05 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MDRF	6 K A Brewer	59	\$26.0	Spumante Dolce	1:21.54 (24.50)	6 6	10.25	No finish
2 of 7	20 Dec 24	GRY	turf	1800	S	CMDF	3 K A Brewer	57	\$7.5	Lady My Lady	1:54.72 (24.40)	5 4	..0.70	Looked winner-caugh

3

UP THE ANTE

Trainer: B/J Crawford

Jockey: R Fourie

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 60

58+kg: 3-0-1-0

Turf: 3-0-1-0

Total: 3-0-1-0

Good: 2-0-1-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R26,250

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
12 of 13	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	MJPF	13 G Wright	60	\$41.0	Furious Queen	1:00.45 (23.90)	11 12	11.25	Never dangerous
4 of 10	28 Dec 24	TUR	turf	1160	Y	MDRF	8 K Matsunyane	60	\$21.0	Green Sapphire	1:12.08 (24.20)	9 9	..2.50	Kept on for 4th
2 of 8	28 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1200	G	MDRF	8 K Matsunyane	60	\$9.0	Maverick Queen	1:09.75 (23.10)	- 7	..2.60	Hung in from 300m

4

LACEWING

Trainer: J S Roux

Jockey: D Schwarz

Fav: 1-0-1-0

J+H: 3-0-1-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 60

58+kg: 7-0-2-2

Turf: 9-0-3-2

Total: 9-0-3-2

Good: 9-0-3-2

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R77,750

Track: 3-0-1-0

Distance: 5-0-2-1

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 9	01 Aug 24	VAC	turf	1500	G	MDRF	6 S Khumalo	57	\$3.0	Silver Parasol	1:32.24 (23.30)	1 2	..2.75	Second best
2 of 6	24 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	MD3F	1 D Schwarz	60	\$1.5	Vulcanite	1:39.24 (25.60)	3 2	..8.25	Second best
7 of 7	23 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	MDRF	6 J Penny	60	\$4.3	Tuscan Star	1:40.80 (27.50)	6 7	16.00	Not striding out
3 of 6	12 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1600	G	MRWF	5 T Ncume	59	\$11.0	Lady Sabrina	1:39.02 (25.30)	2 2	..5.00	Over-raced early
4 of 8	23 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1600	G	MDRF	3 D Schwarz	59	\$11.0	Gerbera	1:40.68 (25.50)	5 4	..6.50	Slow - bumped start

5

DIAMOND DASH



11

HOLLYWOOD MADAM

4yo b sa m

Sire: What A Winter Dam: Leading Dame

Owner: Ms S Wilson & Mr J A Soma



Trainer: J A Soma

Jockey: M Yeni

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 11

WT: 60

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R5,250

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---	
4 of 10	31 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1400	G MDRF	3	M K Katjedi	60	\$51.0	Warning Sound	1:23.30	(23.60)	7	9	..3.35	 Never a threat

R6

08 Feb 2025 | Kenilworth |

SUMMER COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP 1600 FINAL

Distance: 1600m | Class: Cup

Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

7:50 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	452144	RICH FOLKS HOAX	59.5	1	C ZACKEY	D KANNEMEYER	3	G	SA	84	7-1-1-0	\$107,288	1-0-0-0
2	232209	DAS GUTE	58.5	2	G WRIGHT	P BOTHA	4	G	SA	77	16-2-3-1	\$265,762	3-0-1-0
3	4631	OKAVANGO	60.5	3	A DOMEYER	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	86	4-1-0-1	\$75,050	1-1-0-0
4	000022	ICONIC DESTINATION	61.5	4	C ORFFER	W A NEL	5	G	SA	81	10-1-4-0	\$142,550	1-0-0-0
5	166501	AZZURRI	56.5	5	C LITTLE	L V WOODRUFF	4	G	SA	71	10-2-0-1	\$125,912	7-2-0-1
6	064068	ALL ABOUT RONNIE	54.5	6	J SOLOMONS	D A MCLACHLAN	5	G	SA	69	25-3-1-1	\$247,488	15-3-0-1
7	570741	KEBONALESEDI	56.5	7	G VAN NIEKERK	A E SANDS	5	G	SA	72	18-4-1-0	\$302,438	2-1-0-0
8	151644	OZARK	54.5	8	M MJOKA	P D REEVES	4	G	SA	69	22-3-1-2	\$255,975	9-3-1-1
9	363402	MASTER OF PARIS	58.5	9	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	4	G	SA	77	19-2-3-5	\$235,838	10-1-0-4
10	042316	BOUNCEBACK	60.5	10	L MXOTHTWA	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	85	6-1-1-1	\$94,775	2-1-0-0
11	210077	MIDWAY	55.5	11	S VEALE	B/J CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	69	10-1-2-0	\$110,488	6-0-1-0



1

RICH FOLKS HOAX

Trainer: D Kannemeyer

Jockey: C Zackey

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 7-1-1-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 3-1-1-0

Turf: 7-1-1-0

Total: 7-1-1-0

Good: 4-1-1-0

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R107,288

Track: 3-1-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 16/11/24 (84 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Danon Platina (JPN) Dam: Jane S Piddy

Owner: Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs J B Jell), Mrs N P Malherbe, Messrs G Ragunan & W M Thompson

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 16	15 Sep 24	SCT	turf	1200	Y MD3M	16	C Zackey	60	\$7.0	Vihaan's Web	1:09.00 (23.60)	12 8	..6.00	Stubb.-diffic-stayd
2 of 11	29 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G MDNM	2	C Zackey	60	\$13.5	Major Master	1:25.32 (21.70)	5 5	..1.50	Moved up strongly
1 of 15	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G MDNM	5	C Zackey	58	\$3.5	Green Garnet	1:26.50 (22.90)	2 2	..0.30	Prominent-asserted
4 of 15	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	S CL4M	9	C Zackey	57	\$13.5	Garrix	1:25.76 (24.10)	6 3	..3.85	Jck-hesitate-awk pl
4 of 12	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	Y CL4M	12	C Zackey	57	\$9.0	Kebonalesedi	1:39.57 (24.10)	10 8	..1.90	Made progress

2

DAS GUTE

Trainer: P Botha

Jockey: G Wright

Fav: 1-0-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 6-0-3-1

Turf: 16-2-3-1

Total: 16-2-3-1

Good: 10-1-2-1

Yielding: 4-1-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R265,762

Track: 8-0-0-0

Distance: 3-0-1-0

Last Win: 01/08/24 (191 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Lupin (AUS)

Owner: Mrs N Botha, Mr M A Govender, Dr J Steytler, Nick & Val McFall

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 14	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL4M	10	D Ashby	58	\$11.0	Big Unit	1:26.69 (21.50)	9 10	..0.30	Crop misuse-ran on
2 of 14	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL4M	4	D Ashby	58	\$6.5	Radicchio	1:25.06 (24.10)	11 4	..0.40	Restless-slow-tried
2 of 11	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL4M	2	D Ashby	58	\$3.8	Boundless Energy	1:24.97 (21.50)	6 6	..0.75	Heel clip st.-tried
13 of 14	02 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4M	12	D Ashby	58.5	\$9.5	Aristotle	1:24.95 (25.80)	13 8	..7.15	No show
9 of 9	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y CL4M	7	M Mjoka	58.5	\$21.0	Major Master	1:25.35 (36.00)	9 9	50.00	Fract.-rear-lost 3L

3

OKAVANGO

Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: A Domeyer

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 60.5

58+kg: 4-1-0-1

Turf: 4-1-0-1

Total: 4-1-0-1

Good: 3-1-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R75,050

Track: 3-1-0-1

Distance: 1-1-0-0

Last Win: 18/01/25 (21 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Sabina Park

Owner: Mr N Jonsson

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 10	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G MDNM	2	V'D Merwe	60	\$34.0	Pinot Grigio	1:26.15 (24.60)	6 9	..3.55	Brush out st-blowin
6 of 15	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G MDNM	15	G Lerena	58	\$17.0	Rich Folks Hoax	1:26.50 (23.20)	15 9	..5.55	Made progress
3 of 10	11 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1800	Y MDNM	8	R Fourie	58	\$4.5	Ardabil	1:51.01 (23.80)	7 8	..2.20	Slow-hung out 300m
1 of 7	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	G CL5M	5	R Fourie	61.5	\$1.7	Cosmic Rhythm	1:39.97 (24.20)	2 1	..4.25	Backed-unchallenged

4

ICONIC DESTINATION

Trainer: W A Nel

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 1-0-1-0

J+H: 5-0-3-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 61.5

58+kg: 4-0-2-0

Turf: 10-1-4-0

Total: 10-1-4-0

Good: 5-1-1-0

Yielding: 5-0-3-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R142,550

Track: 8-1-3-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 08/06/22 (976 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS) Dam: Sunsational

Owner: Mrs S Plattner

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
10 of 10	01 Mar 23	KEN	turf	1400	G NLST	5	R Munger	55.5	\$26.0	Narina Trogon	1:27.01 (26.80)	4 8	..9.40	Awk plc 250, needed
12 of 12	28 May 23	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL3M	10	C Orffer	57	\$26.0	Ragnar Lothbrok	1:14.37 (27.90)	7 12	19.70	Needed - resp noise
10 of 10	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL4M	10	C Orffer	60.5	\$15.0	Night Tiger	0:59.60 (25.50)	4 3	11.75	Handy - no finish
2 of 9	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y CL4M	4	C Orffer	60.5	\$26.0	Major Master	1:25.35 (24.20)	3 2	..0.20	Tried-back in form
2 of 14	25 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y CL4M	11	C Orffer	60.5	\$13.5	Legal Counsel	1:25.10 (24.40)	6 4	..2.00	Another good run

5

AZZURRI



Trainer: L V Woodruff

Jockey: C Little

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 56.5

56-58kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 10-2-0-1

Total: 10-2-0-1

Good: 7-1-0-1

Yielding: 2-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R125,912

Track: 10-2-0-1

Distance: 7-2-0-1

Last Win: 22/12/24 (48 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Pomodoro Dam: Coral Colour

Owner: Mr B Lyall & Ms K Lyall, Messrs Quentin Naidoo & G V Woodruff

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 9	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1800	S	CBSM	8	G Van Niekerk	56	\$9.5	Green Mandarin	1:53.69 (25.60)	9	7	..4.80 Off pace-moved up
6 of 7	03 Aug 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	5	G Van Niekerk	60	\$6.0	Holding Thumbs	1:42.44 (26.80)	6	6	..9.10 1L-uncomfort-vet-N
5 of 15	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CL4M	11	G Wright	57.5	\$67.0	Sail The Seas	1:37.10 (24.90)	13	12	..3.45 12th at 400m
12 of 12	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CL4M	9	G Wright	56.5	\$13.5	Gentleman Joe	1:39.06 (27.70)	2	1	10.95 Kicked back gate
1 of 8	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL5M	3	C Little	62	\$6.0	Mela Strength	1:42.59 (23.80)	3	2	..0.20 Hung out - rallied

6

ALL ABOUT RONNIE



Trainer: D A McLachlan

Jockey: J Solomons

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 54.5

54-56kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 25-3-1-1

Total: 25-3-1-1

Good: 20-3-0-1

Yielding: 5-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R247,488

Track: 16-2-1-0

Distance: 15-3-0-1

Last Win: 20/04/24 (294 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Captain Of All Dam: Lola Bud

Owner: Denis Le Breton

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 15	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1600	G	CL4M	3	I Taka	58	\$101	Devil A Saint	1:36.68 (23.50)	10	13	..4.35 13th at 400m
4 of 11	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G	CL4M	3	I Taka	57.5	\$41.0	Song To The Moon	1:37.47 (25.00)	1	1	..4.55 Led - tired late
15 of 15	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CL4M	9	I Taka	57	\$101	Sail The Seas	1:37.10 (25.90)	12	14	10.10 No show
6 of 12	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CL4M	6	I Taka	56	\$51.0	Gentleman Joe	1:39.06 (25.70)	12	12	..4.90 Lost 1L-ran on
8 of 8	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	1	M Winnaar	56	\$26.0	Regulation	1:39.18 (26.10)	3	3	..8.85 Moved up-weakened

7

KEBONALESEDI



Trainer: A E Sands

Jockey: G Van Niekerk

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 56.5

56-58kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 18-4-1-0

Total: 18-4-1-0

Good: 13-3-1-0

Yielding: 4-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R302,438

Track: 16-4-1-0

Distance: 2-1-0-0

Last Win: 11/01/25 (28 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Pomodoro Dam: Pacific Lights

Owner: Mr F M Carruthers

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 13	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1400	S	CL4M	8	C Zackey	56	\$13.5	Kelp Forest	1:27.53 (24.60)	10	11	..4.60 Directed out 250m
10 of 11	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1400	Y	CH14	8	K Steyn	54.5	\$15.0	Das Gute	1:26.44 (24.00)	7	9	..8.55 Awk-slow-no show
7 of 13	23 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL4M	12	A Mgudlwa	54.5	\$67.0	World Of Pleasure	1:25.57 (23.90)	11	12	..4.25 Shifted in-bump st.
4 of 9	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	4	G Wright	54	\$67.0	Rule Of Thumb	1:39.57 (24.80)	1	1	..0.85 Carried out-resp.no
1 of 12	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	1	G Van Niekerk	54.5	\$8.0	Hoodia	1:39.57 (24.70)	1	1	..0.20 Led - kept on well

8

OZARK



Trainer: P D Reeves

Jockey: M Mjoka

Fav: 4-1-0-0

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 54.5

54-56kg: 1-1-0-0

Turf: 22-3-1-2

Total: 22-3-1-2

Good: 15-3-0-0

Yielding: 6-0-0-2

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R255,975

Track: 16-2-1-2

Distance: 9-3-1-1

Last Win: 09/11/24 (91 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Oratorio (IRE) Dam: Spice Girl

Owner: Mr S S Govender & Mrs C Reeves

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 8	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1800	G	CL5M	8	R Fourie	57.5	\$2.5	Flight Display	1:53.34 (21.90)	8	7	..1.15 Direct in+out-eased
1 of 11	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CDSM	8	R Fourie	61.5	\$3.5	Hang Out The Stars	1:39.23 (24.10)	4	3	..0.30 Bump start-hung out
6 of 9	04 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1800	G	CL5M	1	A Domeyer	61	\$5.0	Tothemoonandback	1:51.68 (24.60)	7	7	..4.05 No threat
4 of 8	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL5M	6	R Fourie	61.5	\$3.5	Azzurri	1:42.59 (23.60)	8	7	..3.25 Slow-some progress
4 of 10	15 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y	CL5M	9	R Fourie	61.5	\$9.0	Noon Day Gun	1:26.65 (24.80)	7	7	..3.50 Stayed on

9

MASTER OF PARIS



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: V'D Merwe

Fav: 5-1-1-2

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 5-0-1-1

Turf: 19-2-3-5

Total: 19-2-3-5

Good: 15-2-3-4

Yielding: 3-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R235,838

Track: 12-1-3-3

Distance: 10-1-0-4

Last Win: 13/04/24 (301 Days)

4yo gr sa g

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Kissaway

Owner: Mesdames Nancy Hossack & P A Isdell & Kalinga

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 11	17 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	5	G Van Niekerk	59	\$5.5	Holding Thumbs	1:38.26 (25.10)	8	7	..6.95 Over-raced early
3 of 11	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G	CL4M	4	G Van Niekerk	58	\$9.5	Song To The Moon	1:37.47 (24.10)	6	5	..2.30 Moved up-stayed on
4 of 15	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CL4M	3	G Van Niekerk	58.5	\$8.0	Sail The Seas	1:37.10 (25.30)	5	6	..3.05 One paced late
10 of 15	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	S	CL4M	14	G Van Niekerk	58.5	\$17.0	Garrix	1:25.76 (24.80)	1	1	..6.75 Directout-saddleslp
2 of 12	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	2000	G	CCSM	1	G Van Niekerk	61.5	\$11.0	Aladdin's Lamp	2:06.13 (24.40)	4	2	..1.25 Hung out-brushing

10

BOUNCEBACK



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: L Mxothwa

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 10

WT: 60.5

58+kg: 4-1-0-1

Turf: 6-1-1-1

Total: 6-1-1-1

Good: 3-0-1-1

Yielding: 3-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R94,775

Track: 3-1-0-0

Distance: 2-1-0-0

Last Win: 22/12/24 (48 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Gimmethgreenlight (AUS) Dam: Berlinetta

Owner: Mr J P Cuvelier

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 11	07 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	OMDM	4	R Fourie	59	\$11.0	Boundless Energy	1:17.05 (25.10)	5	3	..3.55 Stayed on-improved
2 of 11	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	MDNM	4	R Fourie	57	\$9.0	Terminator	1:24.75 (22.50)	4	2	..0.30 Moved up - tried
3 of 11	29 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	MDNM	6	R Fourie	60	\$3.0	Major Master	1:25.32 (22.00)	7	4	..2.75 Slow - moved up
1 of 10	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y	OMDM	10	R Fourie	61.5	\$2.7	Scottish Links	1:40.01 (25.00)	-	-	..0.75 Carried out-bumped
6 of 12	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	11	R Fourie	57.5	\$7.0	Kebonalesedi	1:39.57 (24.00)	12	12	..3.70 Slow-made progress

KENILWORTH | PAGE 15

11	MIDWAY			Trainer: B/J Crawford		Barrier: 11		Total: 10-1-2-0		Prize Money: R110,488						
				Jockey: S Veale		WT: 55.5		Good: 5-0-1-0		Track: 8-0-2-0						
				Fav: 2-1-0-0		54-56kg: 1-0-0-0		Yielding: 4-1-0-0		Distance: 6-0-1-0						
				J+H: 0-0-0-0		Turf: 10-1-2-0		Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0		Last Win: 25/07/24 (198 Days)						
4yo b sa g																
Sire: Pomodoro Dam: Pacific Lights																
Owner: Messrs A J Brand & S S Govender																
Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 8	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1800	Y	MDNM	2 L Mxothwa	60	\$2.0	Congressman	1:53.64 (23.60)	2	1		..2.25	Form win - easy
10 of 10	17 Aug 24	DBV	turf	2000	Y	CCSM	2 G Wright	61.5	\$7.5	King Pelles	2:05.21 (27.70)	3	4		14.75	Broke thru-brushed
12 of 15	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CL4M	12 R Khathi	60	\$51.0	Sail The Seas	1:37.10 (26.40)	2	3		..8.15	Up there - tired
7 of 12	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CL4M	11 K Matsunyane	57.5	\$67.0	Gentleman Joe	1:39.06 (26.30)	11	11		..6.90	No show
7 of 12	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	10 M Mjoka	55.5	\$67.0	Kebonalesedi	1:39.57 (25.40)	2	3		..4.70	Shoe rep-eased 350m

R7

08 Feb 2025 | Turffontein | MAIDEN PLATE

Distance: 1600m | Class: MDRM

Prizemoney: ZAR R120,000

TURF

8:05 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	2525	SPIRITO SELVAGGIO	60	11	P MXOLI	B B RUITERS	3	G	SA	77	4-0-2-0	\$47,625	0-0-0-0
2	255334	SNOW MOON	60	2	R FOURIE	M PANDARAM	3	G	SA	75	13-0-2-2	\$78,625	0-0-0-0
3	255442	SPY STORY	60	1	R DANIELSON	S J GRAY	3	G	SA	75	18-0-2-3	\$115,500	2-0-0-0
4	053622	APACHE CHIEF	60	9	G LERENA	B/J CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	71	13-0-3-2	\$116,288	7-0-1-2
5	80673	SOVEREIGN CROWN	60	8	D SCHWARZ	A P PETER	3	G	SA	70	5-0-0-1	\$10,500	1-0-0-1
6	535526	CHIEFTAIN'S SHIELD	60	5	C MAUJEAN	T ZACKEY	4	G	SA	68	10-0-1-1	\$54,000	3-0-0-0
7	325468	TIBBOTT BOURKE	60	3	M K KATJEDI	R KLAASEN	4	G	SA	66	9-0-1-1	\$43,625	3-0-0-1
8	0498	PEAK PREDATOR	60	6	K MATSUNYANE	B/J CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	61	4-0-0-0	\$3,750	0-0-0-0
9	84	BRIGHAM	60	10	K J LIHABA	W H MARWING	3	G	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$6,000	0-0-0-0
10	65	HUEHUETENANGO	60	4	M YENI	M/A AZZIE	3	G	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$3,000	0-0-0-0
11	00	LORD OF THE NORTH	60	7	R A VENNIKER	D N STENGER	3	G	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0



1

SPIRITO SELVAGGIO

Trainer: B B Ruiters
Jockey: P Mxoli
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: 11
WT: 60
58+kg: 4-0-2-0
Turf: 4-0-2-0

Total: 4-0-2-0
Good: 4-0-2-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R47,625
Track: 1-0-1-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Potala Palace Dam: Pistol Dawn

Owner: Messrs M Z Mohungur & Wahzir Buckchady

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---
2 of 10	30 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	MJPM	1 K Matsunyane	60	\$41.0	Bacchus	1:26.79 (23.70)	5 4 ..3.25	Green - scalp wound
5 of 11	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MDRM	8 K Matsunyane	58	\$4.5	Choisaanada	1:29.49 (26.20)	- 2 15.00	Hung in 500m/300m
2 of 10	19 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1450	G	MDRM	8 P Mxoli	59	\$5.0	Primal Quest	1:29.00 (24.70)	7 3 ..1.60	Hng in/300m-1st crp
5 of 11	16 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1450	G	MDRM	9 R Munger	59	\$3.5	Legendary	1:28.17 (24.70)	- 8 ..5.30	No strong kick

2

SNOW MOON

Trainer: M Pandaram
Jockey: R Fourie
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 60
58+kg: 3-0-0-2
Turf: 13-0-2-2

Total: 13-0-2-2
Good: 12-0-2-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R78,625
Track: 2-0-0-1
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Last Winter Dam: Rhumba In Space

Owner: Mr M Pandaram

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 5	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2600	G	MR66	2 T Mayhew	54	\$6.0	Damova	2:50.16 (31.70)	2 5 40.00	Over-raced-fatigued
5 of 7	07 Nov 24	TFI	turf	1800	G	MDRM	6 T Mayhew	54.5	\$9.5	Storm Ahead	1:53.08 (26.60)	1 3 15.75	Pace - no more
3 of 11	21 Nov 24	VAL	turf	2000	G	MDRM	8 P Strydom	58	\$7.0	Another Universe	2:02.84 (23.70)	10 8 ..3.75	Bumped at start
3 of 9	28 Dec 24	TUR	turf	2000	S	MDRM	6 M K Katjedi	58	\$5.5	Poplar Park	2:13.65 (27.70)	8 5 ..3.50	Lost crp-carried in
4 of 11	21 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1800	G	MDRM	1 R Munger	58	\$8.0	Beynac	1:49.82 (26.50)	- 3 12.25	No finish

3

SPY STORY

Trainer: S J Gray
Jockey: R Danielson
Fav: 2-0-1-0
J+H: 3-0-1-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 60
58+kg: 9-0-2-1
Turf: 18-0-2-3

Total: 18-0-2-3
Good: 16-0-2-3
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R115,500
Track: 2-0-0-0
Distance: 2-0-0-0
Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Bezrin (USA) Dam: In My Secret Life

Owner: Mr St John D Gray

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 10	19 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1450	G	MDRM	5 R Danielson	59	\$3.8	Primal Quest	1:29.00 (24.80)	5 5 ..4.10	Bump st-stead 800m
5 of 9	06 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1200	S	MDRM	5 K Matsunyane	60	\$11.0	Royal Force	1:10.60 (24.20)	- 6 ..8.25	Nothing to come
4 of 11	16 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1450	G	MDRM	7 D De Gouveia	59	\$11.0	Legendary	1:28.17 (24.80)	- 4 ..3.70	Never went on
4 of 13	23 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1600	G	MDRM	5 D De Gouveia	59	\$51.0	Immediate Edge	1:40.75 (24.80)	3 2 ..2.50	Hung in from 200m
2 of 7	30 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1500	G	MDRM	4 K Matsunyane	59	\$3.0	Chariot Of Fire	1:28.74 (24.10)	- 1 ..1.25	Pace - no extra

4

APACHE CHIEF

Trainer: B/J Crawford
Jockey: G Lerena
Fav: 2-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: 9
WT: 60
58+kg: 9-0-2-2
Turf: 13-0-3-2

Total: 13-0-3-2
Good: 9-0-2-1
Yielding: 4-0-1-1
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R116,288
Track: 1-0-1-0
Distance: 7-0-1-2
Last Win: --

4yo b sa g

Sire: Lancaster Bomber (USA) Dam: Sorencisco (AUS)

Owner: Mrs J E Kieswetter

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400 ... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 12	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1800	G	OMDM	3 S Veale	60	\$6.5	Lockheedlightning	1:51.98 (24.40)	8 8 ..4.95	Passed some
3 of 9	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	Y	MDRM	8 V'D Merwe	60	\$11.0	Tsunami Warning	1:42.14 (24.20)	9 8 ..1.05	Late run - hung out
6 of 10	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	Y	OMDM	4 C Zackey	60.5	\$3.5	Greenland	1:43.04 (26.60)	9 7 ..6.05	Moved up - one pace
2 of 6	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1400	Y	MDNM	3 A Domeyer	60	\$3.5	Mela Strength	1:27.55 (22.70)	5 4 ..0.20	Crop misuse - tried
2 of 13	23 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1600	G	MDRM	8 G Lerena	60	\$6.0	Immediate Edge	1:40.75 (23.90)	10 9 ..1.40	Got up for 2nd

5

SOVEREIGN CROWN



Trainer: A P Peter

Jockey: D Schwarz

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 60

58+kg: 3-0-0-1

Turf: 5-0-0-1

Total: 5-0-0-1

Good: 4-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R10,500

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-1

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: **Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)** Dam: **Aurelia Cotta**

Owner: Hyperpaint Syndicate (Nom: Mr J T Peter)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 11	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MRWM	1	P Mongqawa	57	\$9.0	Rock Of Bismantova	1:09.95 (25.40)	7	8	16.25 Never in it
10 of 11	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MDRM	1	C Habib	56	\$26.0	Breath Of Magic	1:23.97 (25.80)	3	4	..9.50 Handy - weakened
6 of 8	19 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	MDRM	2	C Maujean	59	\$21.0	Rondebosch	1:00.02 (25.10)	3	3	..9.00 Nose runs
7 of 15	05 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MDRM	13	J Penny	59	\$81.0	Lloyd Wright	1:21.47 (23.40)	8	8	11.80 Nothing to come
3 of 9	24 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1600	Y	MRWM	3	S Siphika	59.5	\$11.0	Chabal	1:39.22 (26.40)	6	4	..3.40 Crop suspension

6

CHIEFTAIN'S SHIELD



Trainer: T Zackey

Jockey: C Maujean

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 60

58+kg: 8-0-1-1

Turf: 10-0-1-1

Total: 10-0-1-1

Good: 8-0-1-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R54,000

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 3-0-0-0

Last Win: --

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Redoubtable**

Owner: Mr K P & Mrs N M Backos

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 9	07 Nov 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	MDRM	5	P Mxoli	60	\$15.0	Busstopinhounslow	1:13.53 (25.10)	2	2	..4.00 Stead 150m-fatigued
5 of 11	12 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1600	G	MDRM	5	P Mxoli	60	\$11.0	Gamer	1:37.61 (23.80)	7	7	..1.80 Carried in-fatigued
5 of 9	28 Dec 24	TUR	turf	2000	S	MDRM	3	P Mxoli	60	\$4.0	Poplar Park	2:13.65 (28.40)	3	6	..7.50 Fatigued
2 of 11	16 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1450	G	MDRM	4	T Mayhew	58.5	\$6.5	Legendary	1:28.17 (23.90)	-	7	..0.40 Hung late-fatigued
6 of 13	23 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1600	G	MDRM	6	P Mxoli	60	\$17.0	Immediate Edge	1:40.75 (24.40)	7	6	..3.55 Awkward stride late

7

TIBBOTT BOURKE



Trainer: R Klaasen

Jockey: M K Katjedi

Fav: 2-0-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 60

58+kg: 6-0-1-1

Turf: 9-0-1-1

Total: 9-0-1-1

Good: 7-0-1-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R43,625

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 3-0-0-1

Last Win: --

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Global View (USA)** Dam: **Pirate Queen**

Owner: Messrs P M Chetty & R Chetty

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 9	10 Mar 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	MDNM	3	R Fourie	60	\$2.7	Trippis Tune	1:25.87 (25.70)	4	3	..0.20 Moved up - tried
5 of 12	21 Apr 24	GRY	turf	1600	G	MDNM	3	S Khumalo	60	\$4.0	Buzz Bomb	1:36.80 (23.50)	5	6	..4.75 Hung out 200m
4 of 10	04 Aug 24	SCI	turf	1400	G	MDNM	2	S Moodley	60	\$3.8	Night Rocker	1:25.47 (26.60)	5	4	..3.25 Carried out late
6 of 11	08 Sep 24	SCI	turf	1950	Y	MDNM	8	M V'rensburg	60	\$11.0	Bella's Pablo	1:59.51 (26.40)	9	10	11.30 Slow - passed some
8 of 14	29 Sep 24	GRY	turf	1600	G	MDNM	3	J Botes	56	\$26.0	Artist's Model	1:37.92 (25.40)	5	6	12.05 Rolled in st-brush

8

PEAK PREDATOR



Trainer: B/J Crawford

Jockey: K Matsunyane

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 60

58+kg: 4-0-0-0

Turf: 4-0-0-0

Total: 4-0-0-0

Good: 3-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R3,750

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Var (USA)** Dam: **Miss Kiri**

Owner: Mr Tony Moodley

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
10 of 10	09 May 23	VAC	turf	1200	S	MJPM	9	R Danielson	60	\$8.0	Chilli Moon	1:10.33 (27.10)	5	9	22.50 Nothing to come
4 of 7	14 Sep 23	VAL	turf	1200	G	MDRM	2	M V'rensburg	58	\$17.0	Duke Of Rock	1:10.50 (23.70)	3	3	..3.50 Never went on
9 of 16	05 Oct 23	VAL	turf	1200	G	MDRM	2	C Zackey	59	\$11.0	Shampimpi	1:10.12 (24.20)	6	5	..9.75 No finish
8 of 9	07 Nov 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	MDRM	3	M K Katjedi	60	\$26.0	Busstopinhounslow	1:13.53 (26.10)	7	7	12.80 Rest-slow-hrt mouth

9

BRIGHAM



Trainer: W H Marwing

Jockey: K J Lihaba

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 10

WT: 60

58+kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R6,000

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: **Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)** Dam: **Gap Year**

Owner: Messrs D Chinsammy, G C Kalil, E Naicker & A Reynolds

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
8 of 9	06 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1200	S	MDRM	7	M K Katjedi	60	\$21.0	Royal Force	1:10.60 (24.70)	-	9	16.50 Slow - lost 1L
4 of 10	18 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1160	Y	MDRM	5	K J Lihaba	60	\$126	Winds Of Change	1:09.56 (23.70)	9	10	..9.45 Slow into stride

10

HUEHUETENANGO



Trainer: M/a Azzie

Jockey: M Yeni

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 60

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0

Good: 2-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R3,000

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: **Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)** Dam: **Hidden Secret**

Owner: ASSM Racing Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Chadha), Messrs J F & L M F Wernars

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
6 of 6	24 Sep 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	M3RM	4	P Strydom	60	\$3.8	Count Invicto	1:10.93 (36.90)	6	6	50.00 Slow - lost 3L
5 of 11	21 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1800	G	MDRM	3	T Mayhew	56.5	\$41.0	Beynac	1:49.82 (26.00)	-	9	13.75 Restless - slow

11

LORD OF THE NORTH

3yo b sa g
Sire: Act Of War Dam: Marry Me Mullins
Owner: D de Andrade, S Gaskell, J Joseph & K Rice



Trainer: D N Stenger
Jockey: R A Venniker (a1.5)
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7
WT: 60
58+kg: 2-0-0-0
Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0
Good: 2-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(--:--)	-	-		---
-- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(--:--)	-	-		---
-- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(--:--)	-	-		---
10 of 15	05 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1400	G MDRM	7	M V'rensburg	59	\$81.0	Lloyd Wright	1:21.47	(22.90)	13	13	13.75	 Never showed
11 of 11	16 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1450	G MDRM	6	C Maujean	59	\$67.0	Legendary	1:28.17	(26.60)	-	6	14.50	 Nothing to come

R8

08 Feb 2025 | Kenilworth |

SUMMER COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP 1800 FINAL

Distance: 1800m | Class: Cup

Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

8:25 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	526125	HAPPY DAYS	58.5	1	S VEALE	V H MARSHALL	3	C	SA	83	9-1-2-0	\$121,500	2-0-1-0
2	985480	MARSHALL FIELD	60.5	2	C LITTLE	L V WOODRUFF	5	G	SA	77	22-3-3-1	\$315,562	7-1-2-0
3	316842	KWITE A KING	59.5	3	C ZACEKY	J S SNAITH	4	G	SA	77	13-1-2-3	\$128,000	4-0-0-3
4	513248	GREEN ISLE	57	4	G WRIGHT	A E SANDS	4	M	SA	77	14-2-2-2	\$195,025	4-1-1-0
5	421673	LA PULGA	59.5	5	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	G	SA	88	6-1-1-1	\$94,850	0-0-0-0
6	174871	ALADDIN'S LAMP	57.5	6	L MXOTHTWA	B/J CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	76	9-2-1-0	\$160,888	1-1-0-0
7	574713	GENTLEMAN JOE	61.5	7	C ORFFER	W A NEL	6	G	SA	82	25-4-3-2	\$407,825	8-1-1-0
8	232164	TOTHEMOONANDBACK	54.5	8	G VAN NIEKERK	D A MCLACHLAN	5	G	SA	69	30-3-6-2	\$290,338	6-2-1-0
9	212211	GROOVEJET	61.5	9	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	4	G	SA	82	10-3-3-1	\$268,362	1-1-0-0



1

HAPPY DAYS

3yo ch sa c

Sire: One World Dam: Open My Eyes

Owner: Mrs Jane Truter & Mr K P Truter

Trainer: V H Marshall
Jockey: S Veale
Fav: 2-1-0-0
J+H: 4-0-2-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 58.5
58+kg: 2-1-0-0
Turf: 9-1-2-0

Total: 9-1-2-0
Good: 6-1-2-0
Yielding: 3-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R121,500
Track: 5-0-1-0
Distance: 2-0-1-0
Last Win: 05/10/24 (126 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 7	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1800	G MDNM	2	S Veale	56	\$3.5	Groovejet	1:51.97 (23.00)	5 2	..0.50	 Moved up - tried
6 of 12	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1800	G MDNM	9	S Veale	56	\$2.4	Commander Green	1:50.22 (25.10)	9 4	..5.05	 Crop shift both way
1 of 12	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G MDNM	3	R Fourie	58	\$3.3	Dubbelosix	1:37.98 (21.50)	5 2	..3.25	 Waited - took over
2 of 15	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	2	S Veale	55.5	\$9.5	Sail The Seas	1:37.10 (25.20)	3 2	..1.00	 Rolled-cropshift in
5 of 8	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y CL4M	8	S Veale	56.5	\$9.5	Regulation	1:39.18 (25.20)	1 1	..3.25	 Led - no extra late

2

MARSHALL FIELD

5yo ch sa g

Sire: Ideal World (USA) Dam: Babe Paley

Owner: Messrs Collin Naidoo & G V Woodruff & Mesdames E Murugan & S Sewnundan

Trainer: L V Woodruff
Jockey: C Little
Fav: 5-1-1-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 60.5
58+kg: 2-0-0-0
Turf: 22-3-3-1

Total: 22-3-3-1
Good: 17-3-2-0
Yielding: 2-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 3-0-1-0

Prize Money: R315,562
Track: 19-3-3-1
Distance: 7-1-2-0
Last Win: 30/04/24 (284 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 8	22 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1950	S MIDD	4	G Van Niekerk	55	\$6.5	Flower Of Saigon	2:08.30 (28.40)	6 7	14.85	 Felt amiss-short RH
5 of 6	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	2000	G CBSM	4	G Wright	54	\$21.0	King Pelles	-- -- -- (-,--)	4 4	..2.55	 One paced finish
4 of 9	05 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CBSM	4	G Wright	54	\$21.0	Navy Strength	1:49.21 (24.20)	7 6	..1.00	 Made headway
8 of 11	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	2000	S CBSM	5	M Mjoka	54	\$15.0	Magic Verse	2:03.80 (25.30)	8 11	12.65	 Slow - no show
11 of 12	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	2000	G CCSM	12	C Little	61.5	\$34.0	Aladdin's Lamp	2:06.13 (25.90)	12 12	12.35	 No show

3

KWITE A KING

4yo b sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Kwinta

Owner: Messrs Greg Bortz & Leon Ellman & Ms Gina Goldsmith

Trainer: J S Snaith
Jockey: C Zackey
Fav: 1-0-0-1
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3
WT: 59.5
58+kg: 6-1-1-1
Turf: 13-1-2-3

Total: 13-1-2-3
Good: 9-0-1-3
Yielding: 2-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R128,000
Track: 9-1-1-3
Distance: 4-0-0-3
Last Win: 18/06/24 (235 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 14	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1950	S OMDM	4	V'D Merwe	59.5	\$9.0	Midway	2:06.51 (25.10)	11 8	..1.00	 Stubborn-goodfinish
6 of 11	07 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1800	G CCSM	3	V'D Merwe	61.5	\$7.0	Naushon	1:53.52 (25.60)	7 5	..3.30	 Stubb-steadied 200m
8 of 11	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G CL4M	9	V'D Merwe	59.5	\$34.0	Song To The Moon	1:37.47 (24.90)	11 7	..8.05	 Slow - no threat
4 of 11	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1950	G CCSM	6	R Fourie	61.5	\$9.0	Groovejet	2:00.41 (24.00)	9 10	..2.20	 Late progress
2 of 11	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	2000	Y CCSM	10	R Fourie	61.5	\$9.0	Groovejet	2:07.98 (23.40)	10 9	..1.25	 Lost 2L - ran on

4

GREEN ISLE

4yo b sa m

Sire: Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS) Dam: Carraig Aonair (IRE)

Owner: Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs J B Jell)

Trainer: A E Sands
Jockey: G Wright
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 57
56-58kg: 2-1-0-0
Turf: 14-2-2-2

Total: 14-2-2-2
Good: 9-1-2-2
Yielding: 3-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R195,025
Track: 11-2-2-1
Distance: 4-1-1-0
Last Win: 18/06/24 (235 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1800	S CL4F	6	C Zackey	57	\$17.0	Among The Clouds	1:54.99 (24.40)	10 9	..0.50	 Came from last
3 of 9	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL4F	1	A Mgudlwa	58.5	\$15.0	Great Cat	1:16.74 (21.40)	5 4	..0.60	 Moved up - tried
2 of 8	02 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4F	4	S Hlengwa	58.5	\$9.0	Lickety Split	1:50.29 (23.40)	6 5	..0.50	 Moved up well late
4 of 7	11 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1800	Y CL4F	3	A Domeyer	59	\$8.0	Lickety Split	1:50.92 (23.70)	6 6	..1.50	 Stayed on
8 of 12	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	Y CL4F	12	L Mxothwa	59	\$7.5	Tap Shoes	1:39.39 (26.40)	4 1	..8.30	 Hung out 300m

5 LA PULGA

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson
Jockey: A Domeyer
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 3-1-1-0

Barrier: 5
WT: 59.5
58+kg: 4-1-1-1
Turf: 6-1-1-1

Total: 6-1-1-1
Good: 2-0-0-0
Yielding: 3-1-1-1
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R94,850
Track: 5-1-1-1
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 03/08/24 (189 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: **Pomodoro** Dam: **Gilded Minaret**

Owner: Messrs Philip Bamford, A J Brand, Alan Cooper & M A Govender & Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirtliff)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 13	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y	MJPM	4	A Domeyer	60	\$3.8	Worldly	1:14.31 (24.70)	2 3	..0.75Run out of it late
1 of 13	03 Aug 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y	OMDM	3	A Domeyer	58.5	\$2.7	Terminator	1:29.37 (24.40)	3 3	..2.75Took over easily
6 of 11	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G	CL4M	1	A Domeyer	57.5	\$5.5	Song To The Moon	1:37.47 (24.60)	5 4	..4.80Up there - one pace
7 of 15	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	S	CL4M	8	P Strydom	60	\$15.0	Garrix	1:25.76 (23.80)	7 9	..4.30No threat
3 of 12	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	7	S Veale	59	\$17.0	Kebonalesedi	1:39.57 (24.30)	9 5	..1.70Ran on - rolled in

6 ALADDIN'S LAMP

Trainer: B/J Crawford
Jockey: L Mxothwa
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 4-2-1-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 57.5
56-58kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 9-2-1-0

Total: 9-2-1-0
Good: 7-2-1-0
Yielding: 2-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R160,888
Track: 7-2-1-0
Distance: 1-1-0-0
Last Win: 18/01/25 (21 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Master Of My Fate** Dam: **Little Genie**

Owner: Mr P M Murugasa

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 10	17 Aug 24	DBV	turf	2000	Y	CCSM	3	K Matsunyane	61.5	\$6.5	King Pelles	2:05.21 (26.10)	6 8	..8.20Moved up-one paced
4 of 13	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	2000	G	CCSM	6	L Mxothwa	61.5	\$26.0	Join The Dots	2:01.99 (22.60)	4 9	..0.65Rolled in-brushing
8 of 11	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1950	G	CCSM	1	K Matsunyane	61.5	\$7.5	Groovejet	2:00.41 (24.80)	5 8	..5.40No strong finish
7 of 11	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	2000	Y	CCSM	6	S Veale	60	\$26.0	Groovejet	2:07.98 (24.30)	2 2	..4.60No threat
1 of 12	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	2000	G	CCSM	4	L Mxothwa	58.5	\$17.0	Master Of Paris	2:06.13 (24.30)	1 1	..1.25Led - kept on well

7 GENTLEMAN JOE

Trainer: W A Nel
Jockey: C Orffer
Fav: 4-1-1-0
J+H: 15-3-2-2

Barrier: 7
WT: 61.5
58+kg: 5-1-0-1
Turf: 25-4-3-2

Total: 25-4-3-2
Good: 21-4-3-1
Yielding: 4-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R407,825
Track: 17-3-1-1
Distance: 8-1-1-0
Last Win: 26/11/24 (74 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: **Gimmethelight (AUS)** Dam: **Dumani**

Owner: Mrs S Plattner

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 10	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1800	G	CBSM	7	C Orffer	58.5	\$34.0	Voorlooptertje	1:53.99 (23.60)	6 7	..6.50One-paced
4 of 7	03 Aug 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	6	C Orffer	61.5	\$15.0	Holding Thumbs	1:42.44 (26.10)	3 2	..3.60Moved up-one paced
7 of 9	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1800	G	CBSM	6	C Orffer	56	\$15.0	Call To Unite	1:51.74 (22.80)	7 8	..4.80Slow - no threat
1 of 12	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CL4M	8	C Orffer	60	\$34.0	Touchdown	1:39.06 (25.20)	7 8	..0.20Strong late run
3 of 8	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	5	C Orffer	61	\$13.5	Regulation	1:39.18 (24.40)	8 8	..2.20Shifted in-bumping

8 TOTHEMOONANDBACK

Trainer: D A McLachlan
Jockey: G Van Niekerk
Fav: 5-2-0-0
J+H: 7-1-0-0

Barrier: 8
WT: 54.5
54-56kg: 2-0-1-1
Turf: 30-3-6-2

Total: 30-3-6-2
Good: 23-3-5-1
Yielding: 4-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 3-0-1-0

Prize Money: R290,338
Track: 19-3-5-1
Distance: 6-2-1-0
Last Win: 04/12/24 (66 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Twice Over (GB)** Dam: **Cat And The Moon**

Owner: Denis Le Breton

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 13	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	2000	G	CCSM	4	I Taka	55.5	\$11.0	Join The Dots	2:01.99 (22.80)	8 5	..0.60Crop misuse-stay on
2 of 11	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1950	G	CCSM	7	I Taka	55.5	\$17.0	Groovejet	2:00.41 (24.10)	8 7	..1.25Ran on well
1 of 9	04 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1800	G	CL5M	5	G Van Niekerk	60	\$2.1	Summer Night City	1:51.68 (24.20)	6 5	..0.30Form winner
6 of 11	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	2000	Y	CCSM	1	C Orffer	57	\$9.5	Groovejet	2:07.98 (23.90)	8 7	..3.85No threat
4 of 11	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1800	Y	CDSM	2	M Winnaar	64	\$11.0	Summer Night City	1:53.01 (25.40)	7 8	..0.85Carried in 300m

9 GROOVEJET

Trainer: J S Snaith
Jockey: V'D Merwe
Fav: 4-3-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 9
WT: 61.5
58+kg: 6-3-3-0
Turf: 10-3-3-1

Total: 10-3-3-1
Good: 8-2-2-1
Yielding: 2-1-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R268,362
Track: 6-2-1-1
Distance: 1-1-0-0
Last Win: 18/12/24 (52 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Jet Belle**

Owner: Messrs Greg Bortz & G J Player, Ms Gina Goldsmith & Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 7	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1800	G	MDNM	4	V'D Merwe	60	\$3.8	Happy Days	1:51.97 (22.60)	4 7	..0.50Carried out-resp.no
2 of 12	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	2000	G	CCSM	9	V'D Merwe	60	\$9.5	Join The Dots	2:00.63 (23.30)	10 8	..1.75Ran on well late
2 of 13	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	2000	G	CCSM	9	V'D Merwe	60	\$4.5	Join The Dots	2:01.99 (22.30)	12 12	..0.30Eased-ran on-brush
1 of 11	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1950	G	CCSM	5	V'D Merwe	60	\$2.0	Tothemoonandback	2:00.41 (24.40)	6 5	..1.25Took over easily
1 of 11	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	2000	Y	CCSM	4	V'D Merwe	61.5	\$1.9	Kwite A King	2:07.98 (23.40)	5 4	..1.25Another good win

R9

08 Feb 2025 | Turffontein | PINNACLE STAKES

Distance: 2400m | Class: PINN

Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

8:40 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	405237	ZEUS	60	8	G LERENA	F P HABIB	6	G	SA	117	34-10-2-2	\$1,590,625	9-5-0-2
2	016105	CRIMSON KING	56	7	K MATSUNYANE	B/J CRAWFORD	7	G	SA	106	37-5-3-6	\$864,625	4-2-1-0
3	921153	RAISEAHALLELUJAH	54	6	M YENI	C DAWSON	7	G	SA	103	45-9-12-2	\$1,005,612	13-3-6-0
4	316685	MARAUDING HORDE	52	1	N KLINK	M/M DE KOCK	4	G	SA	99	13-4-2-1	\$425,625	2-0-0-0
5	181448	BATTLEGROUND	52	2	C MAUJEAN	M N HOUDALAKIS	5	G	SA	96	26-5-5-3	\$556,000	6-1-1-1
6	690564	ARUMUGAM	52	3	J PENNY	J S ROUX	6	G	SA	94	36-4-6-6	\$778,250	6-1-0-0
7	405186	LUTHULI	52	4	M K KATJEDI	F P HABIB	5	H	SA	81	29-5-0-3	\$327,375	0-0-0-0
8	630745	CREPUSCOLO	52	5	J GATES	F P HABIB	4	G	SA	66	13-1-0-2	\$81,750	2-0-0-0



1

ZEUS

Trainer: F P Habib

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 9-7-0-1

J+H: 18-10-1-2

Barrier: 8

WT: 60

58+kg: 8-0-1-1

Turf: 34-10-2-2

Total: 34-10-2-2

Good: 28-7-2-1

Yielding: 4-2-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R1,590,625

Track: 18-4-1-2

Distance: 9-5-0-2

Last Win: 03/02/24 (371 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: Soft Falling Rain Dam: Lil' Bacio

Owner: Tri-Deal Sixteen CC(Nom: Mr Z L Nassif),D Chinsammy,S Govender,J M Kalil,E Naicker,G J Nassif,J Nassif,Estate Late G Stravino,L

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
15 of 15	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	3200	G GOLD	14	G Van Niekerk	60	\$34.0	Master Redoute	3:29.18 (29.80)	1 2	22.60	Diffic-1L-pull-wide
5 of 6	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	2600	G OPEN	6	G Lerena	60	\$6.5	Raiseahallelujah	2:46.66 (25.60)	6 4	..5.40	Carried out 400m
2 of 5	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2600	G OPEN	4	G Lerena	60	\$5.5	Raiseahallelujah	2:44.18 (24.60)	5 4	..0.20	Shift out,brsh late
3 of 13	02 Nov 24	TUR	turf	2400	G JAVA	4	G Lerena	62	\$11.0	Poets Warrior	2:30.80 (25.00)	3 2	..3.50	Fatigued
7 of 19	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	2000	G SUMM	19	R A Venniker	54	\$51.0	Atticus Finch	2:05.47 (24.80)	18 14	..3.75	Not disgraced

2

CRIMSON KING

Trainer: B/J Crawford

Jockey: K Matsunyane

Fav: 2-0-0-2

J+H: 13-2-0-2

Barrier: 7

WT: 56

56-58kg: 5-1-0-1

Turf: 37-5-3-6

Total: 37-5-3-6

Good: 26-3-2-4

Yielding: 8-1-0-2

Soft/Heavy: 3-1-1-0

Prize Money: R864,625

Track: 12-2-0-2

Distance: 4-2-1-0

Last Win: 27/04/24 (287 Days)

7yo b sa g

Sire: Dynasty Dam: Cup Of Rubies

Owner: Messrs P G de Beyer & Andre Louw

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	09 Mar 24	TUR	turf	2400	G AQUA	9	P Strydom	59.5	\$13.5	Red Maple	2:33.06 (24.40)	4 4	..0.50	Well judged ride
6 of 13	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2850	Y CGCU	12	K Matsunyane	56	\$5.5	Rule Book	3:09.03 (26.40)	4 5	10.00	Wide - no more
1 of 11	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	3200	G GBOW	4	K Matsunyane	56	\$6.5	Breeze Over	3:28.52 (25.80)	3 2	..0.40	Hung in/400m-brush
11 of 13	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	2000	G SCON	4	K Matsunyane	56	\$34.0	Good Council	2:06.24 (26.90)	3 8	11.75	In touch - no more
5 of 6	11 Jan 25	TUR	turf	2000	Y OPEN	4	K Matsunyane	60	\$8.0	None Other	2:07.81 (26.40)	1 3	..9.75	Pace - no more

3

RAISEAHALLELUJAH

Trainer: C Dawson

Jockey: M Yeni

Fav: 7-4-1-0

J+H: 2-1-1-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 54

54-56kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 42-9-12-2

Total: 45-9-12-2

Good: 38-9-9-2

Yielding: 6-0-3-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R1,005,612

Track: 12-2-4-1

Distance: 13-3-6-0

Last Win: 05/10/24 (126 Days)

7yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Flo Jo

Owner: Messrs L M Nestadt, C R Millinger & G J Player

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 8	15 Aug 24	TFI	turf	2600	G MIDD	3	G Lerena	62	\$3.0	Prime Example	2:44.04 (25.70)	4 4	..3.25	Big weight - game
1 of 6	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	2600	G OPEN	3	M Yeni	51	\$2.0	Explosive Bond	2:46.66 (24.70)	3 3	..1.25	In control
1 of 5	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2600	G OPEN	3	S Moodley	52	\$2.1	Zeus	2:44.18 (24.80)	3 3	..0.20	Shift in,brush late
5 of 13	02 Nov 24	TUR	turf	2400	G JAVA	2	T Godden	56	\$13.5	Poets Warrior	2:30.80 (24.60)	13 9	..7.00	Never dangerous
3 of 12	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	3200	G RASS	7	S Moodley	60	\$21.0	Poets Warrior	3:31.11 (26.40)	8 6	..5.50	Plodded on for 3rd

4

MARAUDING HORDE

Trainer: M/m De Kock

Jockey: N Klink

Fav: 6-3-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 52

52-54kg: 4-0-0-0

Turf: 13-4-2-1

Total: 13-4-2-1

Good: 9-4-2-0

Yielding: 4-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R425,625

Track: 10-4-1-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: 26/10/24 (105 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: My Lady Bluff

Owner: Messrs JF&LMF Wernars, Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs GARupert), Lammerskraal Stud, Ridgemont(Nom: Craig Kieswetter), Wilgerbosdrift

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	26 Oct 24	TUR	turf	1800	G MIDD	5	K Matsunyane	58	\$5.5	Home Of The Brave	1:53.15 (24.40)	8 6	..0.75	Found more to score
6 of 13	02 Nov 24	TUR	turf	2400	G JAVA	3	K Matsunyane	54	\$4.5	Poets Warrior	2:30.80 (24.70)	8 8	..7.05	Never dangerous
6 of 13	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	2000	G SCON	1	M V'rensburg	53	\$3.3	Good Council	2:06.24 (25.30)	6 10	..3.50	No strong kick
8 of 10	11 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1600	Y WOLF	9	J Penny	55.5	\$34.0	Pomodoro's Jet	1:39.06 (23.70)	9 8	..6.75	Never dangerous
5 of 9	26 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1800	G DRUM	5	K Matsunyane	52	\$4.5	Thunee Play	1:52.15 (24.30)	6 6	..1.70	Slow - lost 1L

Prize Money: R556,000
Track: 13-2-1-2
Distance: 6-1-1-1
Last Win: 19/10/24 (112 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 12	26 Sep 24	VAC	turf	2000	G MIDD	9	M V'rensburg	56	\$21.0	Royal Edition	2:02.86	(22.90)	11	8	..5.50	Never dangerous
1 of 7	19 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2600	G MIDD	3	M V'rensburg	54	\$9.5	Good Council	2:46.55	(25.00)	4	3	..3.60	Shift in/300m-easy
4 of 13	02 Nov 24	TUR	turf	2400	G JAVA	6	M V'rensburg	52	\$8.0	Poets Warrior	2:30.80	(24.20)	10	7	..4.00	Stayed on
4 of 12	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	3200	G RASS	11	M V'rensburg	56	\$9.0	Poets Warrior	3:31.11	(27.20)	2	2	..6.00	Fatigued
8 of 9	26 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1600	G MIDD	1	C Zackev	58	\$17.0	Plaver	1:38.45	(25.40)	7	9	14.75	Never in it

Prize Money: R778,250
Track: 12-2-1-1
Distance: 6-1-0-0
Last Win: 26/11/22 (805 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 12	26 Sep 24	VAC	turf	2000	G MIDD	10	C Habib	62	\$26.0	Royal Edition	2:02.86	(23.00)	10	10	..7.25	<i>Never dangerous</i>
12 of 13	02 Nov 24	TUR	turf	2400	G JAVA	13	K A Brewer	54	\$67.0	Poets Warrior	2:30.80	(29.90)	2	12	39.25	<i>Up there - faded</i>
5 of 12	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	3200	G RASS	1	K A Brewer	58	\$51.0	Poets Warrior	3:31.11	(27.10)	4	3	..6.50	<i>Never went on</i>
6 of 7	21 Dec 24	VAL	turf	2000	G OPEN	4	J Penny	50	\$17.0	Red Maple	2:02.40	(24.70)	4	2	..5.10	<i>Check 150m-shift out</i>
4 of 6	11 Jan 25	TUR	turf	2000	Y OPEN	2	J Pennv	56	\$21.0	None Other	2:07.81	(25.90)	4	4	..7.55	<i>Nothing to come</i>

Prize Money: R327,375
Track: 2-1-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 17/10/24 (114 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
12 of 13	29 Aug 24	VAL	turf	1500	G MR80	3	J Gates	58.5	\$51.0	Deception Pass	1:30.24 (27.00)	10	12	19.00		Buffet, stead start
5 of 9	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1450	G MR80	8	M K Katjedi	58.5	\$67.0	Run For Cover	1:29.02 (23.30)	9	9	..1.80		Bumped at start
1 of 6	17 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1700	G MR74	1	J Botes	56.5	\$3.5	Vava Vegas	1:44.62 (24.80)	4	3	..0.20		Hit front - kept on
8 of 9	05 Nov 24	VAL	turf	1700	G MR81	9	P Strydom	60	\$13.5	Wild Intent	1:43.84 (24.10)	4	6	..8.50		Never dangerous
6 of 8	21 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1800	G MR80	3	P Strydom	60.5	\$17.0	On Target	1:50.28 (24.60)	-	7	..4.60		Cramped 200m

Prize Money: R81,750
Track: 4-0-0-1
Distance: 2-0-0-0
Last Win: 14/09/23 (513 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 7	27 May 24	GRP	awt	1900	N MR86	1	S Moodley	52.5	\$9.0	Pas De Nom	1:53.66	(24.80)	3	3	..3.30	Stayed on well
11 of 14	30 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1800	G MR80	10	J Gates	55	\$51.0	Real Relief	1:52.27	(26.90)	2	4	13.00	In touch - no more
7 of 7	01 Aug 24	VAC	turf	2400	G MR68	5	K Matsunyane	60	\$5.5	Ideal Future	2:34.37	(27.40)	4	7	18.25	Handy - no more
4 of 10	05 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1700	G MR66	3	J Gates	61	\$11.0	Vava Vegas	1:43.10	(24.60)	5	5	..2.85	Shift out-brsh-cough
5 of 8	28 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1800	G MR69	4	J Gates	59	\$8.5	Futurewolff	1:49.39	(25.40)	-	3	..9.40	Showed - no more

R10

08 Feb 2025 | Kenilworth |

SUMMER COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP 1400 FINAL

Distance: 1400m | Class: Cup

Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

9:00 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	683300	PARATROOPER	56.5	1	S VEALE	V H MARSHALL	4	G	SA	74	15-1-0-4	\$132,888	2-0-0-0
2	213505	INDUSTRIALSTRENGTH	58.5	2	C ZACKEY	D KANNEMEYER	4	H	SA	76	6-1-1-1	\$111,975	1-0-0-0
3	752212	FAMILY POWER	57	3	G VAN NIEKERK	G W ENNION	4	M	SA	80	15-2-5-0	\$251,025	5-1-2-0
4	318963	GOLDEN ANGEL	55	4	A ARRIES	G S KOTZEN	3	F	SA	80	6-1-0-2	\$87,662	3-1-0-1
5	332410	MASTEROFTHEDESERT	60.5	5	C ORFFER	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	G	SA	84	8-1-1-2	\$101,212	2-1-1-0
6	040720	COMMANDING	59.5	6	C LITTLE	G S KOTZEN	3	G	SA	85	11-1-1-1	\$190,700	3-0-1-0
7	230886	MONT LOISIR	55.5	7	O NOACH	P BOTHA	4	G	SA	72	13-1-3-2	\$174,088	9-1-3-0
8	525170	HANG OUT THE STARS	50	8	C BANTAM	JMT STEWART	5	M	SA	62	28-2-4-3	\$162,950	17-2-1-2
9	747591	NOON DAY GUN	56.5	9	M MJOKA	P D REEVES	4	G	SA	73	18-2-2-3	\$223,725	6-2-0-1
10	852990	DIAMOND ROCK	60.5	10	J SOLOMONS	D A MCLACHLAN	4	G	SA	78	15-1-2-1	\$157,025	4-0-1-1
11	1222	SWIATEK	59	11	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	3	F	SA	88	4-1-3-0	\$137,612	3-0-3-0
12	682312	WHAT A FORTUNE	58.5	12	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	G	SA	83	9-1-2-1	\$97,488	4-1-2-0
13	666574	LADY LOOK ALIKE	54	13	G WRIGHT	B/J CRAWFORD	4	M	SA	72	14-2-0-1	\$169,625	1-0-0-0
14	150054	DEVIL A SAINT	57.5	14	M WINNAAR	D A MCLACHLAN	4	G	SA	75	20-2-0-3	\$168,688	11-1-0-3



1

PARATROOPER

Trainer: V H Marshall

Jockey: S Veale

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 4-0-0-1

Barrier: 1

WT: 56.5

56-58kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 15-1-0-4

Total: 15-1-0-4

Good: 12-1-0-3

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R132,888

Track: 11-1-0-3

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: 19/04/23 (661 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Lancaster Bomber (USA) Dam: Path To Travel

Owner: Messrs R L Gabler & K P Truter & Mesdames C L Gabler & Jane Truter

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 12	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CBSM	9	S Veale	54	\$7.5	War Chariot	1:13.78 (22.80)	9	10	..4.85	Wide throughout
3 of 16	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	9	S Veale	58.5	\$9.5	Arctic Wizard	1:11.83 (24.20)	11	11	..1.40	Ran on well
3 of 14	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	11	G Lerena	58.5	\$4.5	O'tenikwa	1:11.44 (24.20)	6	4	..3.25	No extra late
11 of 17	14 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL4M	1	G Lerena	58.5	\$4.0	Arctic Wizard	1:11.08 (25.10)	6	7	..8.95	Examined - normal
10 of 15	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	15	S Veale	58	\$15.0	Kelp Forest	1:11.24 (24.90)	-	-	..6.40	Off pace-no threat

2

INDUSTRIALSTRENGTH

Trainer: D Kannemeyer

Jockey: C Zackey

Fav: 3-1-0-1

J+H: 6-1-1-1

Barrier: 2

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 6-1-1-1

Turf: 6-1-1-1

Total: 6-1-1-1

Good: 5-1-1-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R111,975

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 22/08/24 (170 Days)

4yo b sa h

Sire: Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS) Dam: Viking Princess

Owner: Khaya Stables (Pty) Ltd

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 8	22 Aug 24	GRY	turf	1200	G MDNM	2	C Zackey	60	\$1.4	One Armed Bandit	1:12.15 (23.80)	4	4	..2.40	Took over easily
3 of 15	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1600	G CL4M	10	C Zackey	58.5	\$4.0	Devil A Saint	1:36.68 (23.20)	7	7	..1.85	Made progress-cough
5 of 11	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G CL4M	8	C Zackey	58.5	\$4.3	Song To The Moon	1:37.47 (24.20)	10	8	..4.75	Passed some
11 of 14	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4M	2	C Zackey	58.5	\$5.5	Dawn Till Dusk	1:25.96 (23.60)	6	8	..6.00	1L-check st-ease300
5 of 9	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y CL4M	7	C Zackey	58	\$15.0	Rule Of Thumb	1:39.57 (24.00)	9	9	..1.60	No clear run 250m

3

FAMILY POWER

Trainer: G W Ennion

Jockey: G Van Niekerk

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 6-1-3-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 57

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 15-2-5-0

Total: 15-2-5-0

Good: 13-2-4-0

Yielding: 1-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R251,025

Track: 9-2-2-0

Distance: 5-1-2-0

Last Win: 04/12/24 (66 Days)

4yo ch sa m

Sire: Louis The King Dam: Ponal

Owner: Mr G J Player

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 13	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL5F	8	S Veale	60	\$26.0	Fly To Rio	1:27.21 (23.50)	2	3	..1.60	Crop misuse
2 of 10	29 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	Q CL5F	10	G Van Niekerk	60	\$8.0	Tres Chic	1:25.38 (23.50)	7	6	..0.75	Held up 400-250m
2 of 11	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4F	1	G Van Niekerk	55	\$6.0	Scarlet Macaw	1:25.48 (23.40)	5	5	..1.75	Hung out 300m
1 of 9	04 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4F	9	G Van Niekerk	55.5	\$5.5	Swiatek	1:27.48 (23.90)	9	2	..0.75	Came from last
2 of 12	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	Y CL4F	1	G Van Niekerk	58.5	\$7.0	Tap Shoes	1:39.39 (24.80)	7	7	..0.50	Slow-ran on-caught

4

GOLDEN ANGEL

Trainer: G S Kotzen

Jockey: A Arries

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 55

54-56kg: 2-0-0-1

Turf: 6-1-0-2

Total: 6-1-0-2

Good: 6-1-0-2

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R87,662

Track: 3-0-0-1

Distance: 3-1-0-1

Last Win: 10/09/24 (151 Days)

3yo b sa f

Sire: Gold Standard Dam: Elusive Heart

Owner: Messrs P G de Beyer, Andre Louw, S H G Pretorius, A Robertson & L Robertson

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 8	10 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G MDNF	5	C Zackey	60	\$8.0	Tuscan Romance	1:26.45 (24.50)	6	6	..0.50	Took over late
8 of 12	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL4F	7	D Schwarz	56	\$7.5	Beware The Bomb	1:25.38 (22.90)	2	2	..4.45	Handy-steadied 300m
9 of 15	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4M	6	D Schwarz	56.5	\$21.0	Sail The Seas	1:37.10 (25.20)	11	11	..5.10	Off pace-no threat
6 of 8	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CCSF	7	C Little	57	\$17.0	Lady Springfield	1:52.58 (24.90)	7	6	..3.70	No extra late
3 of 11	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4F	1	C Zackey	55.5	\$7.0	Alltheboysiloved	1:26.69 (24.50)	3	3	..2.15	Moved up - tried

5

MASTEROFTHEDESERT



Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 4-1-1-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 60.5

58+kg: 5-1-1-2

Turf: 8-1-1-2

Total: 8-1-1-2

Good: 5-0-1-2

Yielding: 3-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R101,212

Track: 5-1-0-0

Distance: 2-1-1-0

Last Win: 11/12/24 (59 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Namibia

Owner: Messrs R Landy, Philip Bamford, S Mathen & J M Ramsden

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 13	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	MDNM	8	A Domeyer	60	\$1.9	Arctic Wizard	1:16.77 (22.30)	2	3	..1.55 Pace - stayed on
2 of 10	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	MDNM	1	A Domeyer	59	\$2.7	Water Dragon	1:27.18 (21.40)	2	2	..0.40 Always chasing
4 of 17	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MDNM	15	A Domeyer	59	\$3.0	Cavalry Commander	1:12.66 (24.60)	1	4	..1.10 No extra late
1 of 6	11 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y	OMDM	2	A Domeyer	60	\$1.7	Nordic Prince	1:26.29 (24.30)	1	1	..2.75 Kept on well
12 of 12	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	2	M Winnaar	57	\$26.0	Kebonalesedi	1:39.57 (26.90)	7	6	17.35 Restless-awkward st

6

COMMANDING



Trainer: G S Kotzen

Jockey: C Little

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 2-0-1-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 5-0-0-0

Turf: 11-1-1-1

Total: 11-1-1-1

Good: 8-1-0-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R190,700

Track: 7-0-1-1

Distance: 3-0-1-0

Last Win: 19/05/24 (265 Days)

3yo ch sa g

Sire: William Longsword Dam: Cat's Paw

Owner: Messrs R P Macnab, S H G Pretorius, A Robertson, L Robertson & J M Singh

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 7	10 Jul 24	SCI	turf	1600	Y	JUVM	2	C Habib	60	\$11.0	Spirit Of Levana	1:36.65 (24.10)	5	4	..3.30 Switched out 300m
10 of 11	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	1	C F Dicken	60.5	\$26.0	Boundless Energy	1:24.97 (22.60)	3	3	..6.25 Pulled hard-blowing
7 of 16	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	13	D Schwarz	60	\$34.0	Arctic Wizard	1:11.83 (25.10)	7	8	..5.50 Up there - one pace
2 of 15	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	S	CL4M	6	C Little	57.5	\$41.0	Garrix	1:25.76 (25.00)	-	-	..2.75 Rolled in - blowing
12 of 14	25 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y	CL4M	5	C Little	58.5	\$21.0	Legal Counsel	1:25.10 (26.40)	3	3	13.55 Handy - weakened

7

MONT LOISIR



Trainer: P Botha

Jockey: O Noach

Fav: 3-1-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 55.5

54-56kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 13-1-3-2

Total: 13-1-3-2

Good: 9-1-2-0

Yielding: 3-0-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R174,088

Track: 7-1-2-1

Distance: 9-1-3-0

Last Win: 13/04/24 (301 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Little Fastnet (IRE)

Owner: Mr T Gujadhur & Dr H K Ruhee

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 11	17 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	11	K Matsunyane	60	\$8.0	Holding Thumbs	1:38.26 (24.80)	1	3	..4.15 Wide bend-hung out
14 of 14	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	9	A Domeyer	59.5	\$6.0	Big Unit	1:26.69 (24.30)	8	8	14.95 Midfield - no extra
8 of 10	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	4	L Mxothwa	59.5	\$6.0	Sail The Seas	1:24.67 (22.30)	3	2	..4.65 Handy - no extra
8 of 13	23 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL4M	13	T Godden	58.5	\$41.0	World Of Pleasure	1:25.57 (24.40)	1	4	..4.55 Led - tired
6 of 9	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y	CL4M	9	K Steyn	57	\$34.0	Major Master	1:25.35 (25.90)	2	4	10.60 Hung out-resp.noise

8

HANG OUT THE STARS



Trainer: JMT Stewart

Jockey: C Bantam

Fav: 4-1-1-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 50

50-52kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 28-2-4-3

Total: 28-2-4-3

Good: 19-0-4-2

Yielding: 7-2-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R162,950

Track: 24-2-3-3

Distance: 17-2-1-2

Last Win: 11/12/24 (59 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Light The Moon

Owner: Mr D G Curran

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 11	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CDSM	5	C Zackey	57.5	\$9.0	Ozark	1:39.23 (24.40)	2	1	..0.30 Hit front - tried
5 of 11	04 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CDSM	8	S Veale	57.5	\$4.3	Dream Searcher	1:27.17 (23.90)	11	7	..3.25 Some progress
1 of 8	11 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y	CL5F	5	C Zackey	58	\$6.0	Nile The Boss	1:26.80 (23.10)	7	5	..1.75 Took over late
7 of 8	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL5M	7	C Zackey	60	\$11.0	Azzurri	1:42.59 (24.90)	4	5	..8.85 Short right hind
10 of 10	15 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y	CL5M	5	C Little	60	\$26.0	Noon Day Gun	1:26.65 (24.70)	10	10	..5.35 Restless-awk-hitgate

9

NOON DAY GUN



Trainer: P D Reeves

Jockey: M Mjoka

Fav: 5-0-2-2

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 56.5

56-58kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 18-2-2-3

Total: 18-2-2-3

Good: 13-1-1-3

Yielding: 3-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-1-0

Prize Money: R223,725

Track: 13-2-2-1

Distance: 6-2-0-1

Last Win: 15/01/25 (24 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS) Dam: Jets-A-Blazing

Owner: The Social Squad Syndicate (Nom: Ms T Gilmour)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 10	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	2	A Arries	57.5	\$13.5	Sail The Seas	1:24.67 (21.70)	6	5	..2.60 Crop misuse
7 of 14	02 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL4M	5	A Arries	57.5	\$34.0	Aristotle	1:24.95 (24.80)	7	9	..2.75 Jump out-pull-eased
5 of 13	23 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL4M	9	D Ashby	56.5	\$26.0	World Of Pleasure	1:25.57 (24.10)	9	7	..3.45 Stayed on
9 of 9	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	3	O Noach	55.5	\$34.0	Rule Of Thumb	1:39.57 (25.00)	2	5	..5.05 No strong finish
1 of 10	15 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y	CL5M	3	C Zackey	61.5	\$4.5	What A Fortune	1:26.65 (24.60)	4	3	..0.50 Backed-kicked on

10

DIAMOND ROCK



Trainer: D A McLachlan

Jockey: J Solomons

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 10

WT: 60.5

58+kg: 4-0-1-0

Turf: 15-1-2-1

Total: 15-1-2-1

Good: 10-1-2-0

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 3-0-0-1

Prize Money: R157,025

Track: 11-0-2-1

Distance: 4-0-1-1

Last Win: 13/09/23 (514 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Erupt (IRE) Dam: Elysian Gem

Owner: Denis Le Breton

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 11	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1800	G	CL4M	3	G Wright	58.5	\$13.5	Green Mandarin	1:50.72 (22.90)	7	8	..4.10 No clr run, unlucky
2 of 10	18 May 24	KEN	turf	2000	G	CL4M	6	M Winnaar	58.5	\$4.3	Baton Rouge	2:08.85 (22.40)	4	2	..3.25 No match for winner
9 of 9	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1800	S	CBSM	5	A Andrews	55.5	\$6.5	Green Mandarin	1:53.69 (27.10)	4	2	..9.85 Amiss-short behind
9 of 10	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1600	Y	CH16	7	A Andrews	60.5	\$26.0	Radicchio	1:39.10 (25.10)	9	3	13.90 Jck-short - vet-nil
17 of 17	14 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y	CL4M	2	M Winnaar	59	\$81.0	Arctic Wizard	1:11.08 (25.40)	10	10	11.25 No show

11 SWIATEK

3yo b sa f

Sire: **Pomodoro** Dam: **Alileo**

Owner: Mr A J Brand

Trainer: **J S Snaith**Jockey: **V'D Merwe**

Fav: 3-0-3-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **11**WT: **59**

58+kg: 3-1-2-0

Turf: 4-1-3-0

Total: 4-1-3-0

Good: 3-1-2-0

Yielding: 1-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R137,612

Track: 3-0-3-0

Distance: 3-0-3-0

Last Win: 08/10/24 (123 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 13	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G MDNF	4	C Bantam	60	\$126	Miraculous	1:15.34 (21.40)	8	7	..0.20	Weaved way-good win
2 of 9	04 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4F	1	V'D Merwe	57	\$3.3	Family Power	1:27.48 (23.90)	3	4	..0.75	Found one better
2 of 9	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y CL4F	2	R Fourie	59	\$2.3	La Divina	1:27.50 (24.20)	5	4	..0.75	Gaining at wire
2 of 11	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4F	9	R Fourie	59.5	\$2.4	Alltheboysiveloved	1:26.69 (24.50)	2	2	..1.75	Always chasing

12 WHAT A FORTUNE

3yo ch sa g

Sire: **What A Winter** Dam: **Duchess Of Paris**

Owner: Bass Racing (Pty) Ltd T/A Hangover Syndicate

Trainer: **C Bass-Robinson**Jockey: **A Domeyer**

Fav: 1-0-0-1

J+H: 5-1-1-1

Barrier: **12**WT: **58.5**

58+kg: 5-1-2-1

Turf: 9-1-2-1

Total: 9-1-2-1

Good: 7-1-1-1

Yielding: 2-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R97,488

Track: 5-1-1-0

Distance: 4-1-2-0

Last Win: 19/11/24 (81 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 13	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G MDNF	12	A Andrews	60	\$67.0	Arctic Wizard	1:16.77 (22.90)	10	12	..7.25	Off pace-no threat
2 of 11	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CDSM	9	A Andrews	60.5	\$26.0	Im The Buzz	1:26.14 (21.40)	1	1	..0.30	Led - caught late
3 of 8	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G OMDM	2	A Domeyer	58	\$2.8	King Viserys	1:15.24 (22.50)	3	5	..0.50	Moved up - tried
1 of 11	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL5M	5	A Domeyer	59	\$4.0	Solartrip	1:26.47 (24.80)	4	3	..1.75	Rolled in-form win
2 of 10	15 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y CL5M	4	A Domeyer	62.5	\$4.5	Noon Day Gun	1:26.65 (24.60)	6	5	..0.50	Hanging out late

13 LADY LOOK ALIKE

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Var (USA)** Dam: **Lady Kensington**

Owner: Mrs D J Sherrell & Mr L Sherrell

Trainer: **B/J Crawford**Jockey: **G Wright**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: **13**WT: **54**

54-56kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 14-2-0-1

Total: 14-2-0-1

Good: 12-1-0-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R169,625

Track: 8-1-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 29/10/23 (468 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 10	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MIDF	6	K Matsunyane	55.5	\$15.0	Nordic Quest	0:58.48 (23.90)	3	4	..4.50	Handy - no finish
6 of 9	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MIDF	2	G Wright	57	\$17.0	Be Merry	0:58.72 (24.00)	7	7	..6.95	Slow - no show
5 of 13	02 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL4F	9	L Mxothwa	59.5	\$26.0	All Is Green	0:58.09 (25.70)	8	9	..3.20	Jumped in-bump st.
7 of 9	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4F	6	K Matsunyane	58	\$17.0	Captain's Destiny	1:12.28 (24.80)	1	1	..4.85	Led - tired late
4 of 11	18 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4F	10	L Mxothwa	56.5	\$51.0	Alltheboysiveloved	1:26.69 (24.40)	9	7	..3.65	Bump st-brush-hung

14 DEVIL A SAINT

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Querari (GER)** Dam: **Lovely Jubbly**

Owner: Denis Le Breton

Trainer: **D A McLachlan**Jockey: **M Winnaar**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 4-1-0-1

Barrier: **14**WT: **57.5**

56-58kg: 4-1-0-0

Turf: 19-2-0-3

Total: 20-2-0-3

Good: 13-2-0-2

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 5-0-0-1

Prize Money: R168,688

Track: 14-1-0-3

Distance: 11-1-0-3

Last Win: 28/09/24 (133 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 9	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G CL4M	6	I Taka	58	\$11.0	Radicchio	1:37.30 (25.20)	1	1	..6.90	Led - tired late
10 of 14	02 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4M	14	I Taka	58.5	\$34.0	Aristotle	1:24.95 (25.40)	4	7	..5.00	Up there - no fin.
13 of 14	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4M	4	I Taka	58.5	\$67.0	Dawn Till Dusk	1:25.96 (24.20)	2	5	..8.50	Shift st-hanging in
5 of 15	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	S CL4M	12	I Taka	58	\$126	Garrix	1:25.76 (24.30)	4	2	..4.15	Raced without cover
4 of 9	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y CL4M	5	M Winnaar	58	\$21.0	Major Master	1:25.35 (24.70)	1	1	..1.85	Led - tired late

R11

08 Feb 2025 | Turffontein | CONDITIONS PLATE

Distance: 1600m | Class: C03F

Prizemoney: ZAR R135,000

TURF

9:20 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	135120	BEATING WINGS	60	2	P MXOLI	S T PETTIGREW	4	M	SA	116	12-5-1-2	\$792,938	2-2-0-0
2	215074	KEY ELEMENT	58	5	R A VENNIKER 1.5	P F MATCHETT	4	M	SA	100	23-4-3-2	\$353,375	14-3-2-2
3	366033	LET'S GO NOW	56	6	G LERENA	S G TARRY	4	M	SA	113	16-3-1-5	\$624,500	8-2-1-2
4	218113	WILLY MEET AGAIN	56	7	R FOURIE	M N HOUDALAKIS	3	F	SA	102	6-3-1-1	\$248,750	1-0-0-1
5	421133	TRIED AND TRUE	56	1	K MATSUNYANE	R KLAASEN	5	M	SA	76	34-3-4-7	\$305,600	6-1-1-1
6	221125	HAPPY MO	55.5	3	M YENI	J J VAN VUUREN	4	M	SA	91	14-3-4-4	\$328,750	6-2-2-1
7	780990	EYE CATCHING	51	4	J GATES	J BORMAN	7	M	SA	48	48-2-1-3	\$181,225	6-0-0-0



1

BEATING WINGS

Trainer: S T Pettigrew

Jockey: P Mxoli

Fav: 3-3-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 60

58+kg: 4-0-1-0

Turf: 12-5-1-2

Total: 12-5-1-2

Good: 8-4-0-1

Yielding: 3-1-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R792,938

Track: 7-3-1-0

Distance: 2-2-0-0

Last Win: 12/10/24 (119 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Cool River

Owner: Messrs D Chinsammy, S Govender, L Grammer, Reashan S D Maharaj, Andre' Mey & Miss Trinisha Pillay

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 10	25 May 24	GRY	turf	2000	Y WOOL	8	C Habib	57.5	\$9.0	Silver Sanctuary	2:05.86 (25.10)	6 4	..0.85	Crop shift out late
5 of 15	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	2000	G GBRA	6	C Habib	58.5	\$8.0	Red Palace	2:02.74 (25.80)	5 5	..5.55	Stayed on
1 of 12	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1600	G OPEN	3	D De Gouveia	54	\$9.0	Frances Ethel	1:38.56 (24.10)	- 2	..0.75	Class victory
2 of 7	11 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1400	S PINF	5	T Mayhew	59.5	\$3.8	White Pearl	1:26.61 (24.20)	2 2	..1.65	Tried hard
17 of 19	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	2000	G SUMM	5	D De Gouveia	54	\$41.0	Atticus Finch	2:05.47 (27.70)	4 9	17.30	Not striding out

2

KEY ELEMENT

Trainer: P F Matchett

Jockey: R A Venniker (a1.5)

Fav: 2-2-0-0

J+H: 4-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 58

56-58kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 23-4-3-2

Total: 23-4-3-2

Good: 20-4-3-2

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R353,375

Track: 13-1-2-1

Distance: 14-3-2-2

Last Win: 24/08/24 (168 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Surefire

Owner: Messrs M J Kapnias & A M Kapnias

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 6	24 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1600	G OPEN	1	P Mxoli	50	\$2.3	Flashy Apache	1:37.82 (24.00)	2 2	..3.10	Never in doubt
5 of 13	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G JSCF	9	P Mxoli	59.5	\$34.0	Celtic Rumours	1:27.52 (24.30)	1 2	..2.15	Shoe attended to st
10 of 10	15 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1600	G SYRI	5	P Mxoli	57.5	\$17.0	Lady Fallon	1:39.38 (25.80)	2 3	10.25	Showed - no more
7 of 7	16 Dec 24	TUR	turf	1600	G IPIT	2	R A Venniker	58	\$34.0	White Pearl	1:39.58 (24.50)	4 6	..6.30	Never went on
4 of 9	26 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1600	G MIDD	5	M Yeni	58	\$34.0	Player	1:38.45 (24.70)	4 4	..4.35	Never went on

3

LET'S GO NOW

Trainer: S G Tarry

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 4-2-0-1

Barrier: 6

WT: 56

56-58kg: 1-0-0-1

Turf: 16-3-1-5

Total: 16-3-1-5

Good: 11-2-1-4

Yielding: 3-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-1

Prize Money: R624,500

Track: 9-1-0-5

Distance: 8-2-1-2

Last Win: 13/01/24 (392 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Gimmethelight (AUS) Dam: Star Express

Owner: Kestorm Investments (Nom: Mr Kenneth Pillay)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
6 of 10	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2450	Y OAKS	6	S Khumalo	60	\$7.0	Frances Ethel	2:40.82 (27.30)	8 9	..9.00	Slow - fatigued
6 of 9	08 May 24	GRY	turf	1600	Y SAFG	1	S Khumalo	60	\$21.0	Rascova	1:35.67 (24.30)	7 7	11.30	1L-cropshift-cough.
11 of 13	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G JSCF	11	S Veale	59.5	\$41.0	Celtic Rumours	1:27.52 (23.50)	12 13	..6.20	Slow - lost 1L
3 of 7	11 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1400	S PINF	2	S Moodley	60	\$9.5	White Pearl	1:26.61 (23.40)	5 7	..1.75	Late challenge
3 of 7	16 Dec 24	TUR	turf	1600	G IPIT	1	G Lerena	58	\$9.5	White Pearl	1:39.58 (23.90)	3 2	..0.70	Wouldn't lie down

4

WILLY MEET AGAIN

Trainer: M N Houdalakis

Jockey: R Fourie

Fav: 2-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 56

56-58kg: 3-2-0-1

Turf: 6-3-1-1

Total: 6-3-1-1

Good: 6-3-1-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R248,750

Track: 1-0-0-1

Distance: 1-0-0-1

Last Win: 07/11/24 (93 Days)

3yo ch sa f

Sire: William Longsword Dam: Rendezvous

Owner: Mr D Shawe

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 11	04 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1200	G MDRF	7	C Zackey	57	\$3.5	Komati River	1:10.18 (23.30)	7 3	..4.75	Too good
8 of 10	12 Sep 24	VAL	turf	1400	G FM87	8	K A Brewer	52.5	\$2.8	Spirited Girl	1:25.89 (27.10)	6 8	..6.50	No finish
1 of 8	28 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1450	G FM75	1	M V'rensburg	58	\$9.0	Doitwithdiamonds	1:28.94 (23.70)	3 2	..0.70	In control
1 of 9	07 Nov 24	TFI	turf	1450	G FM93	2	M V'rensburg	52	\$2.8	Spirited Girl	1:29.81 (23.90)	3 2	..0.75	Brief rein loss 100
3 of 15	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1600	G FMIL	7	K A Brewer	57	\$21.0	World Of Alice	1:38.50 (24.50)	4 2	..2.25	Moved up - no extra

5

TRIED AND TRUE

5yo b sa m
Sire: **Crusade (USA)** Dam: **Theta**
Owner: Mr S S Pooe



Trainer: R Klaasen
Jockey: K Matsunyane
Fav: 2-0-0-2
J+H: 4-1-1-2

Barrier: 1
WT: 56
56-58kg: 2-0-0-1
Turf: 30-3-2-7

Total: 34-3-4-7
Good: 26-3-4-6
Yielding: 6-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R305,600
Track: 8-1-1-2
Distance: 6-1-1-1
Last Win: 23/11/24 (77 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 9	27 Sep 24	GRP	awt	1400	N	MR65	3	K Matsunyane	58.5	\$7.5	L'ultimo	1:23.19 (24.20)	4	4	..0.70 Backed-gaining late
1 of 14	17 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MR66	7	K Matsunyane	58.5	\$8.5	Can't Catch Me	1:23.15 (23.70)	6	4	..1.50 Found more to score
1 of 9	23 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	FM71	6	D De Gouveia	59	\$3.3	Pretty Analia	1:40.60 (25.20)	1	1	..3.25 Over-raced-no sweat
3 of 9	03 Dec 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	FM80	6	K Matsunyane	58	\$3.0	Palace Dancer	1:27.43 (25.50)	1	1	..2.40 Pace - no extra
3 of 10	19 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1600	G	FM76	2	K Matsunyane	60	\$3.0	Sensoria	1:37.93 (24.80)	2	2	..1.40 Over-raced-kept on

6

HAPPY MO

4yo b sa m
Sire: **Royal Mo (USA)** Dam: **Gladly (IRE)**
Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars & Mrs T J Wernars



Trainer: J J Van Vuuren
Jockey: M Yeni
Fav: 4-2-0-2
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3
WT: 55.5
54-56kg: 1-0-0-1
Turf: 14-3-4-4

Total: 14-3-4-4
Good: 14-3-4-4
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R328,750
Track: 3-2-0-0
Distance: 6-2-2-1
Last Win: 23/11/24 (77 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 8	24 Sep 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	NOVH	3	K Matsunyane	60	\$8.0	Captainofthegreen	1:22.89 (23.60)	5	3	..0.05 Hung in late-tried
1 of 5	24 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1500	G	GRDF	1	G Lerena	57	\$2.1	Mia Moo	1:29.65 (22.90)	3	3	..0.90 Shifted out 200m
1 of 11	23 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	FM86	11	R A Venniker	58.5	\$2.7	Doitwithdiamonds	1:39.32 (24.80)	11	9	..0.10 Came from last
2 of 9	19 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1600	G	FM93	9	G Lerena	58.5	\$6.0	Care Forgot	1:37.64 (24.60)	1	1	..1.50 Tried hard
5 of 7	02 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1450	G	FM94	2	C Maujean	59	\$4.3	Francine	1:25.77 (23.40)	2	2	..4.00 Hung in/300m ;V-ND

7

EYE CATCHING

7yo b sa m
Sire: **Flower Alley (USA)** Dam: **Winning Eyes**
Owner: Mr G R Sadleir



Trainer: J Borman
Jockey: J Gates
Fav: 1-0-0-0
J+H: 3-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 51
50-52kg: 9-0-0-0
Turf: 33-0-0-2

Total: 48-2-1-3
Good: 42-2-1-3
Yielding: 5-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R181,225
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 6-0-0-0
Last Win: 03/08/22 (920 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 11	12 Nov 24	TFI	turf	2000	Y	FM67	2	J R Syster	52	\$21.0	Fetching Flyer	2:11.28 (27.60)	7	9	21.75 Nothing to come
11 of 13	28 Nov 24	VAL	turf	1800	G	FM70	7	J Gates	52	\$67.0	Flamboyant Flyer	1:50.39 (23.50)	13	13	..6.50 Slow - not striding
9 of 10	12 Dec 24	VAC	turf	2000	G	FM70	4	J Gates	52	\$151	Flamboyant Flyer	2:04.44 (24.40)	9	9	..9.20 Slow-overrace-stead
9 of 9	24 Dec 24	VAC	turf	2400	Y	MR72	9	J Gates	52	\$101	Damova	2:33.08 (27.10)	7	9	22.00 Slow - lost 3L
12 of 12	16 Jan 25	VAC	turf	2000	Y	MR74	9	J R Syster	52	\$101	Silvano's Song	2:03.82 (28.00)	-	12	29.00 Slow - lost 1L

R12

08 Feb 2025 | Kenilworth |

SUMMER COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP 1000 FINAL

Distance: 1000m | Class: Cup

Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

9:35 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	257017	MANEKI NEKO	57.5	1	G VAN NIEKERK	P BOTHA	4	G	SA	71	16-1-4-2	\$180,312	9-1-3-1
2	051235	ALL ABOUT AL	60.5	2	C ZACKEY	A N MARCUS	7	G	SA	80	41-5-7-9	\$537,388	7-1-1-3
3	822141	BLUFF ON BLUFF	59.5	3	A ARRIES	P STEYN	6	G	SA	79	45-6-10-4	\$658,875	29-4-7-2
4	341435	UN BEL DI	62.5	4	A DOMEYER	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	88	8-1-0-2	\$192,400	4-1-0-1
5	366859	SWEETIE DARLING	59	5	C LITTLE	G S KOTZEN	3	F	SA	85	7-1-0-1	\$159,600	2-0-0-1
6	827319	CASINO ACE	52.5	6	M MJOKA	R MAINGARD	5	G	SA	65	14-2-2-3	\$200,812	13-2-2-3
7	484321	BARNEY MCGREW	57.5	7	C BANTAM	A D STEYN	7	G	SA	76	41-6-6-5	\$479,425	30-5-6-3
8	241602	RAFA BAY	58.5	8	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	82	10-1-3-0	\$144,150	6-0-3-0
9	1220	DAME OF TRIX	59	9	L MXOTHTWA	B/J CRAWFORD	4	M	SA	80	4-1-2-0	\$126,450	1-1-0-0
10	419341	KING VISERYS	54.5	10	G WRIGHT	P BOTHA	4	G	SA	68	23-2-2-1	\$172,938	6-1-0-1
11	558909	GO IT ALONE	57.5	11	C ORFFER	P BOTHA	4	G	SA	71	13-1-1-0	\$100,462	0-0-0-0
12	105799	BANK STREET	54.5	12	S VEALE	V H MARSHALL	3	G	SA	74	8-1-1-0	\$109,575	2-0-0-0



1

MANEKI NEKO

4yo b sa g

Sire: Danon Platina (JPN) Dam: Kindly Kat (USA)

Owner: Dr J Steytler

Trainer: P Botha
Jockey: G Van Niekerk
Fav: 5-0-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 57.5
56-58kg: 1-0-0-0
Turf: 16-1-4-2

Total: 16-1-4-2
Good: 13-0-4-2
Yielding: 2-1-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R180,312
Track: 11-1-3-1
Distance: 9-1-3-1
Last Win: 18/12/24 (52 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 8	23 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MDNM	1	A Domeyer	60	\$2.5	Across The Bow	0:58.55 (23.50)	5	5	..2.60	Cast shoe-vet-short
7 of 13	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G OMDM	8	C Orffer	58	\$9.5	Legal Counsel	1:24.27 (24.20)	9	8	..6.90	Slow - coughing
10 of 10	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1100	G MDWM	5	M Sigenu	62	\$6.5	Rafa Bay	1:08.37 (22.20)	10	10	14.00	Flyjump-lost 5L
1 of 8	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1000	Y MDNM	1	S Veale	60	\$13.5	Flying Finley	0:59.17 (24.00)	2	1	..2.25	Good pace and win
7 of 9	15 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G CCSM	5	L Mxothwa	58.5	\$26.0	Barney McGrew	0:59.59 (24.50)	7	7	..4.90	No threat

2

ALL ABOUT AL

7yo b sa g

Sire: Captain Al Dam: Counting Angels

Owner: Mr A N Marcus

Trainer: A N Marcus
Jockey: C Zackey
Fav: 11-1-4-3
J+H: 8-1-2-3

Barrier: 2
WT: 60.5
58+kg: 5-1-1-0
Turf: 39-5-6-10

Total: 41-5-7-9
Good: 29-4-5-6
Yielding: 6-0-1-2
Soft/Heavy: 6-1-0-2

Prize Money: R537,388
Track: 28-4-5-7
Distance: 7-1-1-3
Last Win: 08/10/24 (123 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 9	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CCSM	3	G Wright	61.5	\$13.0	O'tenikwa	0:59.59 (23.80)	5	3	..0.90	Moved up - tried
1 of 8	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL4M	6	C Zackey	58	\$7.0	Bluff On Bluff	0:58.85 (21.80)	5	7	..0.75	Finished well
2 of 9	29 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL4M	3	C Zackey	59.5	\$3.5	Bluff On Bluff	0:59.00 (22.20)	3	3	..0.20	Moved up - tried
3 of 10	04 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CBSM	5	A Arries	54	\$6.5	Elusive Winter	0:58.19 (23.40)	4	7	..3.80	Ease 400-direct out
5 of 13	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y CL4M	5	A Domeyer	60.5	\$5.5	Bluff On Bluff	1:04.65 (23.70)	7	6	..2.95	Stayed on

3

BLUFF ON BLUFF

6yo b sa g

Sire: Oratorio (IRE) Dam: Double Bluff (ZIM)

Owner: Messrs R C M Caris & E L P Steyn

Trainer: P Steyn
Jockey: A Arries
Fav: 4-1-2-0
J+H: 5-2-0-1

Barrier: 3
WT: 59.5
58+kg: 3-0-1-0
Turf: 45-6-10-4

Total: 45-6-10-4
Good: 32-5-9-4
Yielding: 5-1-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 8-0-1-0

Prize Money: R658,875
Track: 35-4-6-3
Distance: 29-4-7-2
Last Win: 28/12/24 (42 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 10	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CCSM	2	C Orffer	58.5	\$17.0	Shifting Path	0:59.85 (22.20)	6	4	..0.05	Moved up - tried
2 of 8	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL4M	8	R Fourie	55.5	\$6.5	All About Al	0:58.85 (21.70)	8	8	..0.75	Ran on-resp.noise
1 of 9	29 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL4M	4	R Fourie	55.5	\$3.3	All About Al	0:59.00 (22.00)	4	4	..0.20	Sustained finish
4 of 11	11 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1000	Y CCSM	3	R Fourie	60	\$4.5	Kelp Forest	0:58.31 (23.00)	9	8	..3.30	Stayed on
1 of 13	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y CL4M	3	A Arries	57	\$13.5	The Us Of A	1:04.65 (23.40)	6	4	..1.50	Took over easily

4

UN BEL DI

3yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: One Fine Day

Owner: L'Ormarins & Friends (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Trainer: J S Snaith
Jockey: A Domeyer
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 62.5
58+kg: 4-0-0-1
Turf: 8-1-0-2

Total: 8-1-0-2
Good: 7-1-0-2
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R192,400
Track: 8-1-0-2
Distance: 4-1-0-1
Last Win: 05/05/24 (279 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 14	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MJPM	4	V'D Merwe	60	\$3.3	Talk To The Master	1:11.36 (25.00)	3	2	..5.50	Ev chance, fatigued
1 of 11	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	G MDNM	4	R Fourie	57	\$3.0	Maneki Neko	0:57.79 (21.80)	4	1	..2.75	Took over easily
4 of 8	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y SMST	3	G Van Niekerk	60	\$11.0	Lion Rampart	1:10.73 (24.70)	2	2	..7.20	Pace, hung/roll out
3 of 13	04 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G CBSM	11	V'D Merwe	55.5	\$34.0	Tenango	0:56.94 (22.80)	9	8	..4.00	Made progress
5 of 14	25 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	6	L Mxothwa	61.5	\$11.0	Golden Destiny	1:11.17 (24.40)	2	1	..1.30	Pace - caught

5 SWEETIE DARLING

3yo b sa f

Sire: **Royal Mo (USA)** Dam: **Captain's Darling**
Owner: Itssa It & Business Solutions (Pty) LtdTrainer: **G S Kotzen**
Jockey: **C Little**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 2-0-0-0Barrier: **5**
WT: **59**
58+kg: 3-0-0-1
Turf: 7-1-0-1Total: 7-1-0-1
Good: 6-1-0-1
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0Prize Money: R159,600
Track: 7-1-0-1
Distance: 2-0-0-1
Last Win: 26/11/23 (440 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 16	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	JSTK	15	G Lerena	57.5	\$13.5	Roman Agent	1:05.45 (23.90)	1	3	..3.65Lacked extra late
6 of 12	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	NUCP	10	P Mxoli	57.5	\$67.0	One Stripe	1:10.95 (23.20)	6	6	..3.90 Bumping 200m
8 of 13	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	CBSM	4	V'D Merwe	53	\$13.5	Tenango	1:04.73 (24.20)	8	5	..6.85 Jumped out-bumping
5 of 10	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	CL4F	5	C Little	61	\$21.0	Roccapina	0:58.33 (23.50)	8	8	..3.50Made late progress
9 of 9	22 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y	CL4F	8	C Little	59	\$13.5	La Divina	1:27.50 (26.70)	2	3	15.50 Restles-diffic2sett

6 CASINO ACE

5yo b sa g

Sire: **What A Winter** Dam: **Aunty Carol**
Owner: Mr M H Maingard & Mrs B MaingardTrainer: **R Maingard**
Jockey: **M Mjoka**
Fav: 4-1-2-1
J+H: 0-0-0-0Barrier: **6**
WT: **52.5**
52-54kg: 1-0-0-0
Turf: 14-2-2-3Total: 14-2-2-3
Good: 11-2-2-3
Yielding: 2-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0Prize Money: R200,812
Track: 7-2-0-1
Distance: 13-2-2-3
Last Win: 19/11/24 (81 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 8	23 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	G	CDSM	3	L Mxothwa	61.5	\$4.3	Wylie Jack	0:59.65 (24.10)	2	1	..1.25 Pace - tried
7 of 10	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G	CCSM	5	V'D Merwe	54	\$9.0	Shifting Path	0:59.85 (22.80)	1	1	..3.00 Awk plc-eased 100m
3 of 6	29 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	Q	CDSM	6	C Orffer	60	\$3.5	Electric Feels	0:59.89 (23.00)	2	1	..0.45 Pace - tried
1 of 10	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	CDSM	8	C Orffer	60	\$4.3	Mrs Shackleton	0:59.98 (24.10)	2	1	..0.50 Pace - kept on well
9 of 9	15 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G	CCSM	4	G Wright	55.5	\$21.0	Barney McGrew	0:59.59 (25.30)	1	1	..7.55 Pace - tired

7 BARNEY MCGREW

7yo b sa g

Sire: **Captain Of All** Dam: **Magical Margot (USA)**
Owner: Andy EltonTrainer: **A D Steyn**
Jockey: **C Bantam**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 3-0-1-0Barrier: **7**
WT: **57.5**
56-58kg: 3-0-0-1
Turf: 41-6-6-5Total: 41-6-6-5
Good: 30-4-2-3
Yielding: 5-1-1-1
Soft/Heavy: 6-1-3-1Prize Money: R479,425
Track: 30-6-5-5
Distance: 30-5-6-3
Last Win: 15/01/25 (24 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 8	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G	CL4M	2	D Ashby	57	\$6.0	All About Al	0:58.85 (22.60)	7	6	..4.00 Lost3L-held up late
4 of 9	29 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G	CL4M	9	D Ashby	56	\$21.0	Bluff On Bluff	0:59.00 (22.20)	5	5	..1.25 Stayed on well
3 of 10	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	CL4M	8	D Ashby	56	\$7.0	Night Tiger	0:59.60 (23.60)	1	2	..0.50 Hung out-cropmisue
2 of 11	11 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1000	Y	CCSM	7	A Arries	58.5	\$5.5	Kelp Forest	0:58.31 (23.30)	3	4	..2.00 Found one better
1 of 9	15 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G	CCSM	1	A Arries	58.5	\$3.3	Rafa Bay	0:59.59 (23.90)	5	5	..0.40 Backed-restl-kepton

8 RAFA BAY

3yo b sa g

Sire: **Rafeef (AUS)** Dam: **Torra Bay (AUS)**
Owner: Mr Greg Bortz & Ms Gina GoldsmithTrainer: **J S Snaith**
Jockey: **V'D Merwe**
Fav: 2-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0Barrier: **8**
WT: **58.5**
58+kg: 5-1-2-0
Turf: 10-1-3-0Total: 10-1-3-0
Good: 6-1-2-0
Yielding: 3-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0Prize Money: R144,150
Track: 7-1-1-0
Distance: 6-0-3-0
Last Win: 19/11/24 (81 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 13	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	MDNM	1	V'D Merwe	60	\$2.5	Diablo	1:15.74 (25.30)	1	2	..2.60 Carried out 200m
1 of 10	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	MDWM	10	L Burke	61	\$2.8	Flying Finley	1:08.37 (23.90)	1	1	..0.40 Always going well
6 of 11	11 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1000	Y	CCSM	9	V'D Merwe	60	\$21.0	Kelp Forest	0:58.31 (23.50)	7	5	..3.90 One paced finish
13 of 13	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y	CL4M	10	V'D Merwe	57	\$8.0	Bluff On Bluff	1:04.65 (35.10)	9	13	50.00 Stumble-late rider
2 of 9	15 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G	CCSM	3	V'D Merwe	60	\$11.0	Barney McGrew	0:59.59 (23.90)	4	4	..0.40 Hanging out

9 DAME OF TRIX

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Mystery Dame**
Owner: Mrs G MacGregor, Messrs J N A Mantel, E G van den Berg & J J ZandbergTrainer: **B/J Crawford**
Jockey: **L Mxothwa**
Fav: 2-0-2-0
J+H: 3-1-1-0Barrier: **9**
WT: **59**
58+kg: 3-1-1-0
Turf: 4-1-2-0Total: 4-1-2-0
Good: 4-1-2-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0Prize Money: R126,450
Track: 4-1-2-0
Distance: 1-1-0-0
Last Win: 15/01/24 (390 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --
1 of 9	15 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	MDNF	2	L Mxothwa	60	\$11.0	Tequila Sky	0:58.75 (23.10)	4	2	..0.30 Gutsy debut success
2 of 6	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	CBSF	1	A Mgudlwa	52.5	\$4.0	Porque Te Vas	1:05.46 (25.20)	2	2	..1.50 Run out of it late
2 of 17	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4F	2	L Mxothwa	58	\$6.5	Pineapplemintgreen	1:12.20 (22.00)	5	2	..0.75 Run out of it late
10 of 13	15 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4F	13	L Mxothwa	60	\$13.5	Sohot Sowhat	1:12.33 (24.50)	10	5	..5.65 No show

10 KING VISERYS

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)** Dam: **Lady Starlett**
Owner: Mrs N Botha, Mr T F Smith, Dr J Steytler & Dare 2 Dream Racing Syndicate (Nom: Piet Botha)Trainer: **P Botha**
Jockey: **G Wright**
Fav: 1-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0Barrier: **10**
WT: **54.5**
54-56kg: 2-0-0-1
Turf: 23-2-2-1Total: 23-2-2-1
Good: 15-2-2-0
Yielding: 4-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 4-0-0-0Prize Money: R172,938
Track: 15-1-1-1
Distance: 6-1-0-1
Last Win: 15/01/25 (24 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 8	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	OMDM	8	R Fourie	58.5	\$4.8	Circumbendibus	1:15.24 (22.80)	5	1	..0.40 Went around field
9 of 12	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL5M	1	G Wright	59.5	\$21.0	Augusta Blue	1:12.68 (24.20)	10	12	..6.70 No show
3 of 11	11 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1000	Y	CCSM	11	K Steyn	55.5	\$101	Kelp Forest	0:58.31 (22.80)	10	9	..3.25 Made progress
4 of 10	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y	CL5M	4	R Fourie	59	\$3.8	Tsunami Warning	1:26.13 (25.80)	7	5	..5.65 Slow - resp.noise
1 of 11	15 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G	CDSM	5	G Lerena	61.5	\$6.5	Electric Feels	0:59.31 (23.50)	10	8	..1.75 Difficult-took over

11 GO IT ALONE



4yo b sa g
Sire: Gimmethelight (AUS) Dam: Alexia
Owner: The Social Squad Syndicate (Nom: Ms T Gilmour)

Trainer: P Botha
Jockey: C Orffer
Fav: 1-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 11
WT: 57.5
56-58kg: 2-0-0-0
Turf: 13-1-1-0

Total: 13-1-1-0
Good: 9-1-1-0
Yielding: 3-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R100,462
Track: 11-1-1-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 06/04/24 (308 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 11	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	6	D Schwarz	61.5	\$17.0	Oliver	1:13.02	(24.50)	11	9	..3.55	Slow st/hdway-cough
8 of 14	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S CL4M	14	G Van Niekerk	61	\$13.5	Escarpment	1:12.55	(23.80)	14	13	..3.55	Slow-jck-amis-cough
9 of 13	03 Aug 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y 12CH	13	J Solomons	59.5	\$34.0	Night Bomber	1:14.01	(26.00)	13	8	..7.80	Slow - no show
13 of 14	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL4M	6	J Solomons	57.5	\$34.0	Big Unit	1:26.69	(24.40)	14	4	14.65	Checked-tighten-lame
9 of 13	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y CL4M	13	K Steyn	57	\$21.0	Bluff On Bluff	1:04.65	(23.70)	11	11	..8.40	Slow - no show

12 BANK STREET



3yo b sa g
Sire: Global View (USA) Dam: Cause And Effect
Owner: Mr R T Mattheyse

Trainer: V H Marshall
Jockey: S Veale
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 4-0-1-0

Barrier: 12
WT: 54.5
54-56kg: 2-0-0-0
Turf: 8-1-1-0

Total: 8-1-1-0
Good: 5-1-1-0
Yielding: 2-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R109,575
Track: 6-1-1-0
Distance: 2-0-0-0
Last Win: 18/05/24 (266 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
10 of 14	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1400	S CL5M	13	A Arries	59	\$11.0	Gold Index	1:29.34	(26.30)	11	10	..9.95	No show
5 of 7	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1250	Y 3YPM	6	G Van Niekerk	60	\$13.5	We Have Touchdown	1:17.96	(23.10)	7	6	..4.55	Slow - no threat
7 of 13	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CCSM	2	S Veale	57	\$17.0	Twentytwentyvision	-- --	(-- --)	8	7	..3.65	Lost 2L - coughing
9 of 10	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL4M	9	S Veale	55.5	\$8.0	Night Tiger	0:59.60	(23.80)	7	7	..4.75	No show
9 of 17	14 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL4M	15	S Veale	55	\$34.0	Arctic Wizard	1:11.08	(24.80)	13	9	..7.30	Battled to quicken

R13

08 Feb 2025 | Turffontein | MIDDLE STAKES

Distance: 1400m | Class: MIDD

Prizemoney: ZAR R160,000

TURF

9:55 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	502408	STAR COIN	60	9	P MXOLI	A G LAIRD	5	G	SA	98	15-3-1-1	\$278,375	4-2-0-0
2	414133	LEAD THE CHARGE	58	6	R FOURIE	M/A AZZIE	3	G	SA	104	9-2-2-2	\$201,375	1-0-1-0
3	1131	COUNT INVICTO	58	3	D DE GOUVEIA	M N HOUDALAKIS	3	G	SA	101	4-3-0-1	\$243,750	1-0-0-1
4	184141	POTBERRIE	58	5	M YENI	S J GRAY	3	G	SA	101	15-3-1-2	\$275,375	5-2-0-0
5	805121	FRANCINE	58	8	G LERENA	M/A AZZIE	4	M	SA	100	10-3-1-1	\$333,500	1-0-0-0
6	123033	MISS HANNIGAN	56	1	R A VENNIKER 1.5	F P HABIB	4	M	SA	97	22-4-3-3	\$392,812	0-0-0-0
7	131760	MAX THE MAGICIAN	56	2	D SCHWARZ	R R MAGNER	4	G	SA	93	17-4-0-2	\$304,625	2-1-0-0
8	746046	SEA ANEMONE	52	7	C MAUJEAN	M/M DE KOCK	5	M	SA	86	23-4-1-0	\$308,625	6-1-1-0
9	659037	IKIGAI	52	4	K MATSUNYANE	S G TARRY	8	H	SA	85	35-5-2-2	\$1,014,625	7-1-0-0



1

STAR COIN

Trainer: A G Laird

Jockey: P Mxoli

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 60

58+kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 15-3-1-1

Total: 15-3-1-1

Good: 9-1-1-0

Yielding: 5-1-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R278,375

Track: 10-2-1-0

Distance: 4-2-0-0

Last Win: 16/01/23 (754 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Gold Standard Dam: Princess Peach

Owner: Messrs G A Basel, A G Laird & W Volschenk

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
13 of 13	04 Nov 23	TUR	turf	1800	G	VMHP	1 K A Brewer	52	\$9.0	Atticus Finch	1:51.36 (25.10)	10 11	16.00	Slow - lost 3L
2 of 8	25 Nov 23	TUR	turf	2000	G	SCON	7 K A Brewer	54.5	\$13.5	Perfect Witness	2:04.46 (24.70)	2 2	..0.10	Brsh late-crop fine
4 of 7	23 Dec 23	TUR	turf	1800	G	OPEN	4 K A Brewer	54	\$11.0	Electric Gold	1:51.63 (24.90)	1 2	..3.25	Played-up pre race
10 of 10	28 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1800	Y	DRUM	9 D De Gouveia	56.5	\$9.0	Litigation	1:52.87 (---)	10 -	..6.00	Never dangerous
8 of 8	26 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1400	G	MIDD	8 P Mxoli	60	\$101	Truth	1:24.45 (25.20)	4 5	10.60	No finish

2

LEAD THE CHARGE

Trainer: M/a Azzie

Jockey: R Fourie

Fav: 3-0-0-1

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 58

58+kg: 6-0-1-2

Turf: 9-2-2-2

Total: 9-2-2-2

Good: 9-2-2-2

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R201,375

Track: 1-0-0-1

Distance: 1-0-1-0

Last Win: 24/08/24 (168 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Lancaster Bomber (USA) Dam: San Fermin (AUS)

Owner: Messrs B G Gardner, L M Nestadt, Mrs J P Gardner & Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 7	27 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	MDRM	7 C Zackey	57	\$3.3	Watchman	0:58.86 (23.80)	4 2	..0.20	Bump st-speedy cut
4 of 10	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1200	G	UMKS	1 S Khumalo	60	\$51.0	Cats Pajamas	1:10.94 (24.60)	5 8	..2.65	Made headway
1 of 6	24 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	GRDM	2 S Khumalo	55.5	\$4.5	Buffalo Storm Cody	1:12.10 (23.90)	3 1	..1.50	Kept on gamely
3 of 4	21 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	GRDM	1 M Yeni	58.5	\$2.0	Taxi To The Moon	0:58.40 (24.50)	2 3	..2.50	Up there - no extra
3 of 6	23 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	GRDM	5 P Strydom	59.5	\$5.0	Karate Kid	0:56.44 (24.30)	1 4	..5.50	Bumped at start

3

COUNT INVICTO

Trainer: M N Houdalakis

Jockey: D De Gouveia

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 58

58+kg: 3-2-0-1

Turf: 4-3-0-1

Total: 4-3-0-1

Good: 3-2-0-1

Yielding: 1-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R243,750

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-1

Last Win: 24/12/24 (46 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Royal Mo (USA) Dam: Idle Hour

Owner: Messrs M Havenga, Lucky Houdalakis, M J van Staden & Stone Hill Stud (Nom: Mr H C W Rix)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	--	
1 of 6	24 Sep 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	M3RM	5 C Zackey	60	\$4.0	Solar Sail	1:10.93 (24.10)	1 1	..3.00	Unchallenged
1 of 10	24 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MR80	10 C Zackey	58	\$6.0	Gorgeous Klein	1:08.30 (22.90)	1 2	..2.00	Lots in hand
3 of 16	28 Nov 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MR84	6 J Penny	59.5	\$3.8	Confederate	1:20.54 (23.40)	2 1	..2.25	Led - weakened
1 of 11	24 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1475	Y	HERC	8 C Zackey	54	\$3.0	Confederate	1:26.65 (23.70)	7 2	..1.50	Found more to score

4

POTBERRIE

Trainer: S J Gray

Jockey: M Yeni

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 6-2-1-2

Barrier: 5

WT: 58

58+kg: 6-2-0-1

Turf: 15-3-1-2

Total: 15-3-1-2

Good: 13-2-1-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R275,375

Track: 6-2-0-0

Distance: 5-2-0-0

Last Win: 28/01/25 (11 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Potala Palace Dam: Strawberry Pavlova

Owner: Mr St John D Gray

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 16	28 Nov 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MR84	12 M K Katjedi	55.5	\$51.0	Confederate	1:20.54 (24.30)	1 3	..7.50	Pace - no more
4 of 8	05 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	NOVH	4 M K Katjedi	57	\$17.0	Sonic Jet	1:21.42 (23.60)	3 5	..2.60	No strong finish
1 of 6	28 Dec 24	TUR	turf	1400	S	3M96	5 R Danielson	55.5	\$26.0	Grey Jet	1:27.66 (24.60)	2 1	..2.40	Shoe refit st-easy
4 of 9	11 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1400	Y	TRST	1 R Danielson	58	\$67.0	Greaterix	1:26.59 (24.70)	3 3	..3.70	In touch - weakened
1 of 10	28 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1450	G	MR80	2 M Yeni	62.5	\$4.0	Lava Fire	1:25.42 (23.10)	- 2	..2.20	Never in doubt

5 FRANCINE

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Franny**

Owner: Mrs J P Gardner, Messrs B G Gardner, C J Augustin & B Riley

Trainer: **M/a Azzie**Jockey: **G Lerena**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 4-3-0-0

Barrier: **8**WT: **58**

58+kg: 6-2-1-0

Turf: 10-3-1-1

Total: 10-3-1-1

Good: 10-3-1-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R333,500

Track: 2-0-1-1

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 02/01/25 (37 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
12 of 13	02 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1600	G	CFGU	10	K Matsunyane	60	\$101	Beach Bomb	1:38.63 (26.70)	10	11	13.50 Never dangerous
5 of 12	10 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	FM94	1	G Lerena	57.5	\$7.5	Callmewhenuneedme	1:08.78 (23.50)	12	9	..2.75 Stayed on
1 of 12	05 Nov 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	FM93	4	G Lerena	58	\$6.5	Calantha	1:09.47 (23.00)	2	1	..1.25 Kept on galloping
2 of 9	07 Dec 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	FM93	6	R Danielson	60.5	\$3.5	Calantha	1:08.77 (23.80)	6	6	..2.60 Directed out 200m
1 of 7	02 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1450	G	FM94	4	G Lerena	60	\$2.8	Fastnet Filly	1:25.77 (22.70)	3	4	..2.00 Broke thr-no sweat

6 MISS HANNIGAN

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Canford Cliffs (IRE)** Dam: **Easy Street**

Owner: Messrs D Chinsammy & E Naicker

Trainer: **F P Habib**Jockey: **R A Venniker (a1.5)**

Fav: 3-1-2-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **1**WT: **56**

54-56kg: 4-2-1-0

Turf: 22-4-3-3

Total: 22-4-3-3

Good: 21-3-3-3

Yielding: 1-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R392,812

Track: 4-1-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 03/08/24 (189 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 5	05 Sep 24	VAC	turf	1450	G	PINF	1	S Khumalo	56	\$1.8	Gimme A Shot	1:28.32 (26.30)	1	2	..1.25 Tried hard
3 of 9	07 Nov 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	FM93	7	P Strydom	62	\$9.5	Willy Meet Again	1:29.81 (24.40)	2	3	..3.35 Showed - no more
13 of 13	05 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1475	G	MIDD	2	K Matsunyane	56	\$17.0	Radicchio	1:24.59 (24.50)	8	11	14.90 Blowing
3 of 9	19 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1600	G	FM93	4	P Strydom	62	\$26.0	Care Forgot	1:37.64 (24.70)	2	2	..2.30 Chased - no extra
3 of 8	28 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1600	G	FM94	6	P Strydom	61.5	\$9.0	My Lady Soul	1:35.23 (23.20)	-	1	..1.80 No extra late

7 MAX THE MAGICIAN

4yo b sa g

Sire: **What A Winter** Dam: **Cast A Spell**

Owner: Messrs P J Moor & A P Nydam

Trainer: **R R Magner**Jockey: **D Schwarz**

Fav: 4-3-0-1

J+H: 2-1-0-1

Barrier: **2**WT: **56**

56-58kg: 5-2-0-1

Turf: 17-4-0-2

Total: 17-4-0-2

Good: 14-4-0-2

Yielding: 3-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R304,625

Track: 8-2-0-1

Distance: 2-1-0-0

Last Win: 14/09/24 (147 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 7	31 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	MIDD	4	G Lerena	56	\$2.0	Atarime	1:39.18 (24.00)	4	4	..2.00 Kept on for third
1 of 6	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MR95	1	G Lerena	56.5	\$1.9	Cape Lights	1:29.01 (23.80)	3	3	..1.80 In control
7 of 10	12 Nov 24	TFI	turf	1450	Y	MIDD	8	G Lerena	58	\$3.8	Savannah Storm	1:30.81 (25.20)	8	2	..6.05 Moved up - no more
6 of 11	30 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	MR96	6	G Lerena	59	\$13.5	Captainofthegreen	1:38.98 (24.30)	8	6	..4.25 No strong kick
12 of 18	24 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1475	Y	GRDH	15	J R Syster	54	\$41.0	Pomodoro's Jet	1:26.01 (24.00)	13	12	10.60 Never in it

8 SEA ANEMONE

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Dynasty** Dam: **Alboran Sea (AUS)**

Owner: Wilgerbosdrift (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs M Slack)

Trainer: **M/m De Kock**Jockey: **C Maujean**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **7**WT: **52**

52-54kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 23-4-1-0

Total: 23-4-1-0

Good: 20-2-1-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-2-0-0

Prize Money: R308,625

Track: 11-1-1-0

Distance: 6-1-1-0

Last Win: 16/03/24 (329 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 9	03 Aug 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	FM89	8	M K Katjedi	60	\$13.5	Wings Within Me	1:08.39 (23.10)	8	9	..1.35 Late effort
6 of 11	31 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	FTLS	11	M V'rensburg	53	\$11.0	Where's The Party	1:12.20 (24.00)	4	3	..3.65 Shifted in 200m
12 of 13	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	JSCF	5	S Moodley	60	\$41.0	Celtic Rumours	1:27.52 (24.50)	7	7	..7.50 Over-race-no finish
4 of 9	19 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MR99	2	M V'rensburg	55	\$21.0	Southern Blaze	1:29.09 (24.50)	2	1	..2.10 Led - no extra
6 of 9	07 Nov 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	FM93	8	M K Katjedi	57	\$17.0	Willy Meet Again	1:29.81 (24.20)	6	6	..4.90 No finish

9 IKIGAI

8yo ch sa h

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Al Shiba**

Owner: Sean Tarry Racing (Pty) Ltd

Trainer: **S G Tarry**Jockey: **K Matsunyane**

Fav: 9-4-2-0

J+H: 2-0-0-1

Barrier: **4**WT: **52**

52-54kg: 4-0-0-0

Turf: 35-5-2-2

Total: 35-5-2-2

Good: 26-4-2-1

Yielding: 9-1-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R1,014,625

Track: 17-3-0-0

Distance: 7-1-0-0

Last Win: 26/12/21 (1140 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 7	14 May 23	TFI	turf	1200	Y	MIDD	7	D B Geerthsen	57.5	\$13.5	Silver Tudor	1:13.28 (24.80)	2	2	..5.75 Hung-squeezed 300m
9 of 11	23 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MR95	4	T Mayhew	54.5	\$34.0	Silver Tudor	1:06.72 (24.50)	7	10	10.25 Never in it
12 of 13	05 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1475	G	MIDD	4	J Penny	54	\$126	Radicchio	1:24.59 (23.70)	11	13	11.90 Never showed
3 of 8	16 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1200	Y	MR96	2	K Matsunyane	54.5	\$11.0	Rollwiththepunches	1:09.22 (23.80)	-	4	..0.65 Tried hard
7 of 9	26 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1600	G	MIDD	8	R Munger	52	\$26.0	Player	1:38.45 (25.20)	1	1	..5.45 Pace - no more

R14

08 Feb 2025 | Kenilworth | SUMMER COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP 1200 FINAL
Distance: 1200m | Class: Cup
Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

10:10 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	99510	DIABLO	61.5	1	C LITTLE	R MAINGARD	3	C	SA	85	5-1-0-0	\$67,925	1-0-0-0
2	321200	CORK BAY	59.5	2	C ORFFER	W A NEL	3	G	SA	82	6-1-2-1	\$122,362	3-1-1-0
3	5214	ELSINORE	59.5	3	S VEALE	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	81	4-1-1-0	\$95,475	1-0-0-0
4	796804	STREET OUTLAW	56.5	4	V'D MERWE	R MAINGARD	5	G	SA	70	16-1-2-0	\$146,000	11-0-1-0
5	776373	TOUGH TERRAIN	62.5	5	A DOMEYER	J S SNAITH	5	G	SA	82	24-3-2-4	\$346,525	7-1-0-2
6	732746	FORT RED	54.5	6	C BANTAM	JMT STEWART	7	G	SA	70	72-7-7-11	\$623,462	32-3-3-5
7	311442	CAPTAIN'S DESTINY	53	7	O NOACH	V H MARSHALL	4	M	SA	72	18-3-2-2	\$278,375	10-2-2-1
8	113680	SHIFTING PATH	58.5	8	L MXOTHTWA	P BOTHA	5	G	SA	78	36-6-3-3	\$447,088	14-1-0-1
9	531881	GOLDEN DESTINY	60.5	9	C ZACKEY	D KANNEMEYER	3	G	SA	86	8-2-0-2	\$178,750	6-2-0-1
10	208060	MIGHTY MAC	56.5	10	M MJOKA	P D REEVES	5	G	SA	71	21-2-3-4	\$187,338	11-1-1-4
11	012024	PRINCE OF TIBET	53.5	11	A ARRIES	P STEYN	4	G	SA	68	21-2-2-2	\$222,200	7-0-2-0
12	352802	SOOTY	59.5	12	G WRIGHT	P D REEVES	4	G	SA	78	13-1-3-3	\$173,550	7-1-2-2



1

DIABLO

Trainer: R Maingard
Jockey: C Little
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 61.5
58+kg: 4-1-0-0
Turf: 5-1-0-0

Total: 5-1-0-0
Good: 3-1-0-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R67,925
Track: 2-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: 26/10/24 (105 Days)

3yo b sa c
Sire: The United States (IRE) Dam: Bize
Owner: Wolf Power Syndicate (Nom: Mrs D Howell)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 13	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y	MJPM	13 M Mjoka	60	\$101	Air Raid	1:14.16 (25.40)	13	9	..6.75	Slow st - saddl slp
9 of 13	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	MDNM	11 D Schwarz	60	\$34.0	Arctic Wizard	1:16.77 (22.90)	13	13	..7.65	Slow - no threat
5 of 11	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	MDNM	2 O Noach	60	\$67.0	Sir Korski	1:15.74 (21.80)	6	7	..1.85	Slow - stayed on
1 of 13	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	MDNM	2 C Orffer	60	\$6.5	Real Stunner	1:15.74 (24.80)	3	3	..0.05	Hanging out 200m
14 of 15	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	S	CL4M	7 G Wright	57.5	\$51.0	Garrix	1:25.76 (25.40)	2	4	11.90	Not persevered with

2

CORK BAY

Trainer: W A Nel
Jockey: C Orffer
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 5-1-2-1

Barrier: 2
WT: 59.5
58+kg: 4-1-1-1
Turf: 6-1-2-1

Total: 6-1-2-1
Good: 5-1-1-1
Yielding: 1-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R122,362
Track: 4-1-1-0
Distance: 3-1-1-0
Last Win: 16/11/24 (84 Days)

3yo b sa g
Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Lohnromance (AUS)
Owner: Mrs S Plattner

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 10	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G	MDNM	6 C Orffer	59	\$6.0	Bagatelle Flash	0:58.32 (21.70)	4	2	..0.20	Moved up - pipped
1 of 16	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MDNM	5 C Orffer	60	\$2.7	Circumbendibus	1:12.16 (24.30)	2	2	..0.30	Slow out-fluent win
2 of 17	14 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y	CL4M	4 C Orffer	57.5	\$9.0	Arctic Wizard	1:11.08 (24.00)	4	3	..1.00	Second best
10 of 13	04 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G	CBSM	3 S Moodley	54	\$3.8	Tenango	0:56.94 (23.20)	11	10	..7.55	1L-awkw late-blowin
10 of 14	25 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	4 C Orffer	59	\$5.0	Golden Destiny	1:11.17 (24.40)	5	3	..3.30	Backed-pace-tired

3

ELSINORE

Trainer: J S Snaith
Jockey: S Veale
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3
WT: 59.5
58+kg: 3-1-1-0
Turf: 4-1-1-0

Total: 4-1-1-0
Good: 4-1-1-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R95,475
Track: 2-1-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: 04/12/24 (66 Days)

3yo b sa g
Sire: Potala Palace Dam: Danish Zealot (AUS)
Owner: Messrs R D Edmondson & Roger Gascoigne

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 11	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	G	MDWM	3 S Sawutana	60	\$101	Dawn Till Dusk	1:00.39 (24.60)	4	5	..4.80	Pace - no finish
2 of 8	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G	MDNM	6 C Zackey	60	\$6.5	Shipindani	0:59.90 (23.60)	4	4	..0.30	Shift out - hung out
1 of 10	04 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	MDWM	4 L Burke	62	\$2.3	Peanut Pops	0:59.86 (23.30)	6	5	..0.20	Moved up - kept on
4 of 15	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	7 C Zackey	57	\$13.5	Kelp Forest	1:11.24 (24.10)	-	-	..1.85	Stayed on well

4

STREET OUTLAW

Trainer: R Maingard
Jockey: V'D Merwe
Fav: 1-0-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 56.5
56-58kg: 2-0-0-0
Turf: 16-1-2-0

Total: 16-1-2-0
Good: 14-1-2-0
Yielding: 2-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R146,000
Track: 14-1-1-0
Distance: 11-0-1-0
Last Win: 08/01/22 (1127 Days)

5yo b sa g
Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Miss Varlocity
Owner: Messrs P G Joubert & M H Maingard

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 16	06 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL3M	9 D Schwarz	54.5	\$34.0	Dance Variety	-- -- -- -- (---)	5	6	..4.55	One-paced
6 of 13	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CBSM	6 O Noach	54	\$67.0	Teflon Man	1:12.17 (23.70)	7	7	..3.25	Midfield - cast RF
8 of 15	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	13 O Noach	59	\$34.0	Riverstone	1:12.40 (23.80)	9	8	..3.65	Carried out at 200m
12 of 15	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	9 O Noach	57.5	\$21.0	Grand Bay	1:13.16 (25.20)	6	8	..7.30	In touch, no finish
4 of 14	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	13 O Noach	55	\$101	O'tenikwa	1:11.44 (23.80)	11	8	..4.00	Ran on late

5 TOUGH TERRAIN

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Querari (GER)** Dam: **Impala Lily**

Owner: L'Ormarins & Friends (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Trainer: **J S Snaith**Jockey: **A Domeyer**

Fav: 2-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **5**WT: **62.5****58+kg:** 3-0-0-2

Turf: 24-3-2-4

Total: 24-3-2-4

Good: 18-3-1-3

Yielding: 4-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-1-0

Prize Money: R346,525

Track: 18-2-1-2

Distance: 7-1-0-2

Last Win: 03/03/24 (342 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 7	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL3M	7	G Van Niekerk	55	\$6.5	Captain Arrow	0:58.61 (23.60)	7	6	..6.40	 Felt amiss-vet-nil
6 of 13	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1100	G CBSM	13	G Van Niekerk	55.5	\$17.0	Tenango	1:04.73 (23.60)	13	11	..5.30	 11th at 400m
3 of 17	14 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL4M	8	A Andrews	61	\$21.0	Arctic Wizard	1:11.08 (24.20)	11	6	..3.25	 Stayed on well
7 of 13	04 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G CBSM	5	O Murphy	55.5	\$9.0	Tenango	0:56.94 (22.90)	10	11	..6.20	 Cont baulk-castshoe
3 of 14	25 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	2	J Solomons	61	\$9.5	Golden Destiny	1:11.17 (23.40)	14	14	..0.60	 Came from last

6 FORT RED

7yo ch sa g

Sire: **Elusive Fort** Dam: **Breathtaking**

Owner: Messrs P Barrett & D G Curran

Trainer: **JMT Stewart**Jockey: **C Bantam**

Fav: 5-1-0-1

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: **6**WT: **54.5****54-56kg:** 4-0-1-1

Turf: 72-7-7-11

Total: 72-7-7-11

Good: 55-7-6-10

Yielding: 9-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 8-0-1-1

Prize Money: R623,462

Track: 52-4-4-6

Distance: 32-3-3-5

Last Win: 04/11/23 (462 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 9	29 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL4M	5	M Mjoka	56	\$15.0	Bluff On Bluff	0:59.00 (22.30)	2	2	..0.95	 Pace - tried
2 of 16	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	3	M Mjoka	56	\$34.0	Arctic Wizard	1:11.83 (24.70)	1	1	..0.40	 Jumped in-bump st.
7 of 11	11 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1000	Y CCSM	8	M Mjoka	60	\$13.5	Kelp Forest	0:58.31 (23.80)	4	2	..4.20	 Restless
4 of 13	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y CL4M	2	M Mjoka	56	\$8.5	Bluff On Bluff	1:04.65 (24.10)	1	1	..2.65	 Led - tired late
6 of 15	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	5	A Arries	55.5	\$21.0	Kelp Forest	1:11.24 (24.40)	-	-	..3.75	 Pace - no extra

7 CAPTAIN'S DESTINY

4yo b sa m

Sire: **William Longsword** Dam: **Seventh Virtue**

Owner: Messrs J P Koster & B L Norval

Trainer: **V H Marshall**Jockey: **O Noach**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 11-2-1-1

Barrier: **7**WT: **53****52-54kg:** 1-1-0-0

Turf: 18-3-2-2

Total: 18-3-2-2

Good: 14-3-2-2

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R278,375

Track: 11-2-2-1

Distance: 10-2-2-1

Last Win: 16/11/24 (84 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL5F	3	O Noach	59	\$8.0	Alltheboysiveloved	1:14.88 (24.90)	7	6	..1.00	 Ran on well to win
1 of 9	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4F	2	O Noach	54	\$6.5	I'm So Pritti	1:12.28 (23.10)	6	6	..0.40	 Took over late
4 of 9	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	S CL4F	9	O Noach	56	\$5.5	Berry's Boogie	1:11.57 (23.80)	8	9	..4.15	 Slow - stayed on
4 of 8	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL4F	7	O Noach	56	\$13.5	Babelicious	1:11.46 (24.60)	7	6	..5.50	 Bumped at start
2 of 13	15 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4F	2	O Noach	56	\$21.0	Sohot Sowhat	1:12.33 (23.40)	8	13	..0.50	 Ran on - shifted in

8 SHIFTING PATH

5yo ch sa g

Sire: **Pathfork (USA)** Dam: **Xilomante (BRZ)**

Owner: Dare 2 Dream Racing Syndicate (Nom: Piet Botha)

Trainer: **P Botha**Jockey: **L Mxothwa**

Fav: 6-2-0-0

J+H: 6-4-1-1

Barrier: **8**WT: **58.5****58+kg:** 6-2-0-1

Turf: 31-6-2-3

Total: 36-6-3-3

Good: 32-5-2-3

Yielding: 3-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R447,088

Track: 20-3-2-1

Distance: 14-1-0-1

Last Win: 14/09/24 (147 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CCSM	8	L Mxothwa	61.5	\$8.0	Bluff On Bluff	0:59.85 (22.10)	10	8	..0.05	 Lost 2L-held up300m
3 of 8	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL4M	7	L Mxothwa	60	\$6.5	All About Al	0:58.85 (22.20)	6	5	..0.85	 Another good run
6 of 9	29 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL4M	6	A Domeyer	60	\$6.5	Bluff On Bluff	0:59.00 (21.90)	7	7	..1.75	 Slow - no threat
8 of 10	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL4M	2	G Van Niekerk	60	\$5.0	Night Tiger	0:59.60 (23.70)	10	8	..4.45	 Slow-crop drop 100m
11 of 15	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	10	C Orffer	59.5	\$34.0	Kelp Forest	1:11.24 (25.00)	-	-	..6.80	 No show

9 GOLDEN DESTINY

3yo b sa g

Sire: **Rafeef (AUS)** Dam: **Spring Wonder**

Owner: D K Racing Syndicate (Nom: Mr D M Kannemeyer)

Trainer: **D Kannemeyer**Jockey: **C Zackey**

Fav: 2-1-0-0

J+H: 7-2-0-2

Barrier: **9**WT: **60.5****58+kg:** 5-2-0-1

Turf: 8-2-0-2

Total: 8-2-0-2

Good: 7-2-0-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R178,750

Track: 6-2-0-1

Distance: 6-2-0-1

Last Win: 25/01/25 (14 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 10	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G OMDM	8	C Zackey	60	\$3.3	Firingonallengines	1:15.81 (21.40)	7	7	..4.50	 Difficult to settle
1 of 12	05 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	2	C Zackey	60	\$2.8	Unsung Hero	1:13.20 (26.00)	4	4	..2.50	 Quickened well-easy
8 of 14	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	9	G Van Niekerk	58.5	\$6.5	O'tenikwa	1:11.44 (24.10)	14	12	..7.60	 Slow-no show
8 of 17	14 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL4M	14	C Zackey	59.5	\$15.0	Arctic Wizard	1:11.08 (24.90)	7	2	..6.30	 One paced run
1 of 14	25 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	14	C Zackey	58	\$41.0	Carriacou	1:11.17 (23.30)	9	13	..0.50	 Came from far back

10 MIGHTY MAC

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Pathfork (USA)** Dam: **Alcanina**

Owner: Mr G Hodges

Trainer: **P D Reeves**Jockey: **M Mjoka**

Fav: 4-2-1-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: **10**WT: **56.5****56-58kg:** 2-0-0-0

Turf: 21-2-3-4

Total: 21-2-3-4

Good: 17-1-3-4

Yielding: 3-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R187,338

Track: 15-2-1-4

Distance: 11-1-1-4

Last Win: 16/03/24 (329 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
12 of 14	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S CL4M	10	R Fourie	60	\$4.5	Escarpment	1:12.55 (25.10)	11	9	..7.55	 Jck-chngleg-vet-nil
8 of 13	03 Aug 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y 12CH	3	D Schwarz	59.5	\$13.5	Night Bomber	1:14.01 (25.60)	11	12	..6.55	 Respiratory noise
11 of 12	07 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL4M	1	R Khathi	58.5	\$17.0	King Of Spin	1:16.62 (25.20)	6	3	..6.05	 Had to steady 200m
6 of 10	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL4M	1	R Khathi	57	\$17.0	Night Tiger	0:59.60 (23.40)	9	9	..3.00	 Restless - moved up
11 of 13	28 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y CL4M	4	O Noach	56.5	\$26.0	Bluff On Bluff	1:04.65 (24.20)	10	10	..9.95	 Restles-2L-cough.

11 PRINCE OF TIBET



4yo b sa g
Sire: **Potala Palace** Dam: **Princess Sassi**
Owner: Messrs E A Braun, W D Mealing & E L P Steyn

Trainer: **P Steyn**
Jockey: **A Arries**
Fav: 1-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-1

Barrier: **11**
WT: **53.5**
52-54kg: 1-0-0-0
Turf: 21-2-2-2

Total: 21-2-2-2
Good: 16-2-1-2
Yielding: 4-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R222,200
Track: 13-1-2-1
Distance: 7-0-2-0
Last Win: 19/10/24 (112 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL5M	4	V'D Merwe	59	\$9.0	Champagne Mac	-- -- --	(-- --)	6	5	..0.30 Rolled out - got up
2 of 12	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL5M	11	V'D Merwe	60.5	\$4.3	Augusta Blue	1:12.68	(23.90)	4	4	..0.40 Another good run
11 of 14	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	8	V'D Merwe	54	\$15.0	O'tenikwa	1:11.44	(25.10)	10	9	11.30 Inconvenienced 200m
2 of 8	18 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL5M	6	A Domeyer	61	\$4.5	True Horizon	1:13.41	(25.00)	5	5	..0.40 Moved up - tried
4 of 11	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL5M	3	R Fourie	61.5	\$4.3	Palace Gift	1:12.53	(24.50)	9	7	..3.65 Restless-stayed on

12 SOOTY



4yo b sa g
Sire: **Pathfork (USA)** Dam: **Bois De Boulogne**
Owner: Andy Elton

Trainer: **P D Reeves**
Jockey: **G Wright**
Fav: 1-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **12**
WT: **59.5**
58+kg: 3-0-0-1
Turf: 13-1-3-3

Total: 13-1-3-3
Good: 11-1-3-1
Yielding: 1-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R173,550
Track: 9-1-2-3
Distance: 7-1-2-2
Last Win: 12/02/24 (362 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 11	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL3M	1	D Ashby	54	\$4.3	Night Bomber	1:14.93	(24.30)	3	3	..1.90 Handy - no extra
2 of 12	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CBSM	3	D Ashby	55.5	\$9.0	War Chariot	1:13.78	(22.20)	5	6	..0.05 Just missed
8 of 10	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL4M	10	D Ashby	60	\$21.0	Kalboy	1:15.95	(23.50)	2	4	..2.95 Pace - crop misuse
10 of 14	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	14	D Ashby	60.5	\$17.0	O'tenikwa	1:11.44	(25.00)	13	10	11.10 Examined-nil
2 of 15	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	1	R A Venniker	57.5	\$5.0	Kelp Forest	1:11.24	(24.00)	-	-	..1.25 Good progress

R15

08 Feb 2025 | Turffontein | MR 72 HANDICAP

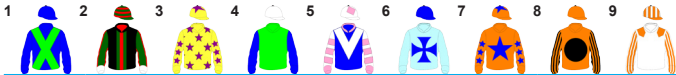
Distance: 1160m | Class: MR72

Prizemoney: ZAR R100,000

TURF

10:30 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	448454	THE NAVY LARK	62.5	5	G SAMO-BURTHIA	J A VISSER	4	M	SA	77	30-3-2-2	\$252,375	1-0-0-0
2	512591	WARM WINTER NITE	62	4	G LERENA	F P HABIB	4	G	SA	76	19-3-2-2	\$284,600	1-1-0-0
3	592826	SAKHALA IS'CATHULO	61	6	R DANIELSON	C BINDA	4	G	SA	74	18-1-5-0	\$170,250	1-0-0-0
4	353231	PRETTY PRECIOUS	60	3	R FOURIE	B/J CRAWFORD	4	M	SA	72	11-1-4-4	\$198,088	0-0-0-0
5	887706	GLAWARI	56.5	7	R A VENNICKER	P F MATCHETT	4	M	SA	65	25-2-2-2	\$178,500	3-1-1-0
6	243264	SAMOA	54.5	8	G DOOKHIT	B H STIDOLPH	10	M	SA	61	100-7-15-18	\$786,400	9-0-3-2
7	669828	MARIACHI MADNESS	53.5	1	K MATSUNYANE	C BINDA	4	G	SA	59	16-1-1-0	\$86,250	2-0-1-0
8	490009	SI VELOCE	52	2	P MXOLI	J A VISSER	4	M	SA	53	19-1-0-2	\$82,925	2-0-0-0
9	776677	CAN'T CATCH ME	52	9	D SCHWARZ	B WEBBER	5	M	SA	51	42-1-6-3	\$187,125	1-0-0-0



1

THE NAVY LARK

Trainer: J A Visser

Jockey: G Samo-burthia (a4.0)

Fav: 1-0-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 62.5

58+kg: 4-0-0-0

Turf: 30-3-2-2

Total: 30-3-2-2

Good: 26-3-2-2

Yielding: 3-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R252,375

Track: 4-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 29/08/24 (163 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 11	31 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1100	MR80	1	G Lerena	59.5	\$6.0	King Of Venus	1:03.48 (23.20)	5 5	..2.75	Mouth injury
8 of 10	11 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1000	GARD	10	L Nhlapo	52	\$76.0	Ice Star	0:58.80 (23.90)	10 10	..7.25	Stumbled at start
4 of 8	19 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1200	MR86	4	P Mxoli	56.5	\$17.0	Warm Winter Nite	1:09.50 (23.80)	2 1	..2.45	Led - weakened
5 of 10	18 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1000	MR80	3	M Yeni	59	\$15.0	Dontshootthebarman	0:57.95 (23.90)	4 6	..3.05	Never threatened
4 of 13	28 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1000	FM77	10	P Mxoli	60	\$9.0	Phantom Express	0:56.47 (22.40)	- 4	..1.70	Given every chance

2

WARM WINTER NITE

Trainer: F P Habib

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 4-2-1-0

J+H: 3-1-1-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 62

58+kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 18-3-2-2

Total: 19-3-2-2

Good: 16-3-1-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-1-1

Prize Money: R284,600

Track: 1-1-0-0

Distance: 1-1-0-0

Last Win: 19/12/24 (51 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	MR74	1	G Lerena	56.5	\$5.5	Coppola	1:09.13 (23.50)	2 1	..0.50	Rallied - game
2 of 10	08 Aug 24	VAL	turf	1200	MR80	6	G Lerena	55.5	\$4.3	Vegas Hi Rise	1:10.25 (24.00)	5 1	..0.50	Hit front - caught
5 of 11	29 Aug 24	VAL	turf	1100	MR80	5	G Lerena	56.5	\$2.5	The Navy Lark	1:04.08 (22.90)	5 5	..2.50	Reared - blowing
9 of 10	17 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1200	MR74	2	G Dookhit	55.5	\$7.0	Coming In Hot	1:09.55 (24.90)	7 4	..9.25	Nothing to come
1 of 8	19 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1200	MR86	3	K Matsunyane	53	\$9.0	Vegas Hi Rise	1:09.50 (23.20)	5 4	..1.25	Found more to score

3

SAKHALA IS'CATHULO

Trainer: C Binda

Jockey: R Danielson

Fav: 3-0-2-0

J+H: 4-0-1-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 61

58+kg: 7-0-2-0

Turf: 17-1-4-0

Total: 18-1-5-0

Good: 14-0-4-0

Yielding: 4-1-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R170,250

Track: 5-0-1-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 18/01/24 (387 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
9 of 11	31 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1100	MR80	4	R Danielson	56.5	\$11.0	King Of Venus	1:03.48 (25.00)	6 1	..7.75	Bump st - choked up
2 of 10	05 Nov 24	VAL	turf	1000	MR76	6	R Danielson	58.5	\$21.0	Address The Nation	0:56.41 (21.80)	4 4	..0.20	Directed out-brush
8 of 9	10 Nov 24	GRY	turf	1000	MR74	3	K Matsunyane	58.5	\$4.0	Intrepid	1:00.20 (23.60)	8 8	..7.00	Lost 4 lengths-vetN
2 of 7	24 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1000	MR72	6	P Strydom	61.5	\$2.3	In The Ether	0:58.08 (23.30)	2 3	..0.60	Hung in - choked up
6 of 13	16 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1000	CLAM	4	R Danielson	60	\$13.5	Neerah	0:57.05 (23.20)	- 8	..4.40	Shifted, bump 300m

4

PRETTY PRECIOUS

Trainer: B/J Crawford

Jockey: R Fourie

Fav: 5-1-1-3

J+H: 1-0-0-1

Barrier: 3

WT: 60

58+kg: 8-1-3-3

Turf: 11-1-4-4

Total: 11-1-4-4

Good: 7-0-4-2

Yielding: 3-0-0-2

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R198,088

Track: 1-0-0-1

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 06/01/25 (33 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 9	17 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1400	MDNF	5	G Wright	60	\$5.5	Festival Chic	1:26.67 (24.80)	4 5	..8.25	Handy - one paced
3 of 8	11 Nov 24	TUR	turf	1000	MDRM	5	K Matsunyane	57.5	\$4.3	Cosmic Queen	0:59.58 (25.00)	1 2	..7.00	Carried in at start
2 of 8	28 Nov 24	VAL	turf	1200	MWRF	8	C Mabaya	60	\$1.9	Abbey's View	1:09.48 (22.50)	7 3	..0.15	Late charge
3 of 15	21 Dec 24	VAL	turf	1200	MDRF	7	R Fourie	60	\$2.7	Ilha Da Orange	1:11.15 (23.90)	9 5	..1.40	Awkward start
1 of 8	06 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1200	MDRF	8	K Matsunyane	60	\$4.3	Golden Alexia	1:11.57 (24.10)	- 6	..1.00	Slow-hung in-scalp

5 GLAWARI

4yo b sa m

Sire: **What A Winter Dam: The Merry Widow**

Owner: Messrs S P Mootien & K Jukhoop

Trainer: **P F Matchett**Jockey: **R A Venniker (a1.5)**

Fav: 3-0-2-0

J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: **7**WT: **56.5**

54-56kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 25-2-2-2

Total: 25-2-2-2

Good: 23-2-2-2

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R178,500

Track: 6-2-1-1

Distance: 3-1-1-0

Last Win: 20/07/24 (203 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 11	05 Nov 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	FM75	5	J Penny	59	\$34.0	We Will Rock You	1:09.21 (23.50)	11	11	..7.50 Bumped at start
7 of 10	28 Nov 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	FM71	4	J Penny	60	\$26.0	Waitforgreenlight	0:56.71 (21.50)	10	9	..3.50 Never dangerous
7 of 12	07 Dec 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	FM75	8	P Mxoli	57	\$13.5	Fastnet Filly	1:09.07 (24.40)	6	6	..4.65 No finish
10 of 13	16 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1000	Y	CLAM	8	J Penny	54.5	\$51.0	Neerah	0:57.05 (23.10)	-	10	..6.80 No finish
6 of 13	28 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1000	G	FM77	5	J Penny	55	\$51.0	Phantom Express	0:56.47 (22.20)	-	9	..2.40 Never a threat

6 SAMOA

10yo b sa m

Sire: **Global One (AUS) Dam: South Sea Lady (AUS)**

Owner: Mr S M Nel & Mrs A J Wynne

Trainer: **B H Stidolph**Jockey: **G Dookhit (a4.0)**

Fav: 11-2-5-1

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: **8**WT: **54.5**

50-52kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 100-7-15-18

Total: 100-7-15-18

Good: 81-4-11-16

Yielding: 12-1-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 6-1-3-1

Prize Money: R786,400

Track: 13-1-3-2

Distance: 9-0-3-2

Last Win: 13/06/23 (606 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 13	01 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MR66	10	G Lerena	57	\$8.0	Arilena	1:09.57 (23.80)	2	2	..3.00 In touch - no extra
3 of 10	22 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	FM74	2	D Daniels	53.5	\$9.0	Kia Kaha	0:59.08 (23.90)	3	4	..1.65 Given every chance
2 of 12	28 Nov 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	MR66	7	G Lerena	57.5	\$4.0	Together Again	0:56.61 (22.00)	3	3	..0.25 Honest second
6 of 7	24 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1000	Y	MR72	7	D Daniels	55.5	\$4.0	In The Ether	0:58.08 (23.80)	3	2	..3.60 Stubborn - blowing
4 of 11	26 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1160	G	MR68	1	G Dookhit	53	\$9.0	Komati River	1:07.55 (23.60)	9	6	..1.65 Honest effort

7 MARIACHI MADNESS

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Oratorio (IRE) Dam: Lady Al**

Owner: Dreamstar Racing (Nom: Mr Clinton Binda)

Trainer: **C Binda**Jockey: **K Matsunyane**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: **1**WT: **53.5**

52-54kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 15-1-1-0

Total: 16-1-1-0

Good: 14-0-1-0

Yielding: 2-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R86,250

Track: 2-0-1-0

Distance: 2-0-1-0

Last Win: 07/12/23 (429 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 6	28 May 24	VAC	turf	1600	G	MR66	2	I Taka	58	\$13.5	Vava Vegas	1:37.14 (24.10)	6	6	..7.75 Never a threat
9 of 10	19 Jun 24	GRP	awt	1800	N	MR64	2	I Taka	57	\$34.0	Blazing Light	1:47.20 (27.60)	10	10	19.05 Jck-short - vet-nil
8 of 14	17 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MR66	3	D Schwarz	56	\$126	Tried And True	1:23.15 (24.80)	13	11	..8.75 Never in it
2 of 14	16 Dec 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MR68	5	K Matsunyane	55	\$81.0	Micke's Bomb	1:08.23 (24.50)	12	8	..2.00 Kept on for 2nd
8 of 11	26 Jan 25	TUR	turf	1160	G	MR68	11	R Danielson	56	\$4.5	Komati River	1:07.55 (23.90)	6	8	..3.75 Never went on

8 SI VELOCE

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Aroosah (NZ)**

Owner: Messrs D Fegen, J C W Visser & Mrs M Stapelberg

Trainer: **J A Visser**Jockey: **P Mxoli**

Fav: 3-1-0-0

J+H: 8-1-0-2

Barrier: **2**WT: **52**

52-54kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 17-1-0-1

Total: 19-1-0-2

Good: 17-1-0-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R82,925

Track: 3-1-0-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: 05/08/23 (553 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 9	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	G	CCSM	9	D Ashby	53	\$101	O'tenikwa	0:59.59 (23.40)	6	9	..2.85 Crop misuse
11 of 13	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	CL5F	11	L Mxothwa	57.5	\$17.0	Veronique	-- -- -- (-,--)	10	9	12.60 No show
10 of 10	19 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	CDSM	5	O Noach	54.5	\$34.0	Casino Ace	0:59.98 (24.50)	9	9	..7.85 No show
10 of 11	21 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1200	G	MR65	11	N Nastili	51.5	\$101	Written In Stone	1:10.14 (24.50)	-	11	17.70 Never in it
9 of 13	28 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1000	G	FM77	8	G Samo-burthia	48	\$67.0	Phantom Express	0:56.47 (22.50)	-	12	..6.00 Never dangerous

9 CAN'T CATCH ME

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Flower Alley (USA) Dam: Celtic Cross**

Owner: Mr F Swart

Trainer: **B Webber**Jockey: **D Schwarz**

Fav: 4-1-1-0

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: **9**WT: **52**

52-54kg: 8-0-1-0

Turf: 35-0-5-2

Total: 42-1-6-3

Good: 31-1-5-2

Yielding: 10-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R187,125

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 31/03/23 (680 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 9	12 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1500	G	MR74	7	J Gates	52	\$41.0	Lets Play Poker	1:29.84 (25.30)	2	2	..8.50 Up there - no more
6 of 8	24 Dec 24	VAC	turf	1450	Y	MR74	5	P Mxoli	52	\$17.0	New Mexico	1:26.71 (25.60)	3	3	..6.15 In touch - no more
6 of 12	16 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1450	Y	MR66	7	J Gates	53	\$11.0	Perini Palace	1:26.92 (25.80)	-	2	..7.00 Nothing to come
7 of 11	21 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1200	G	MR65	9	D Schwarz	54.5	\$17.0	Written In Stone	1:10.14 (22.70)	-	9	..4.35 Never dangerous
7 of 12	28 Jan 25	VAC	turf	1600	G	FM77	1	D Schwarz	54	\$21.0	Secret Recipe	1:35.64 (25.70)	-	7	10.25 No finish

R16

08 Feb 2025 | Kenilworth | CLASS 3

Distance: 1200m | Class: CL3M

Prizemoney: ZAR R160,000

TURF

10:45 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	711150	OLIVER	61	1	G VAN NIEKERK	A N MARCUS	5	G	SA	98	19-5-5-2	\$528,562	5-1-0-0
2	404808	SURGE OF POWER	52.5	2	J SOLOMONS	G W ENNION	3	G	SA	87	9-1-0-1	\$114,038	5-1-0-1
3	142635	NORDIC CHIEF	58.5	3	C ORFFER	W A NEL	4	G	SA	93	13-3-1-1	\$290,050	3-1-0-1
4	022199	SILVER CROWN	57.5	4	O NOACH	V H MARSHALL	4	H	SA	91	15-2-3-1	\$255,538	6-1-3-0
5	684300	PHUTULICIOUS	53.5	5	S VEALE	P B MUSCUTT	4	G	SA	83	13-2-1-1	\$156,750	3-0-0-0
6	312704	ROSH KEDESH	55.5	6	C ZACKEY	D KANNEMEYER	5	G	SA	87	18-3-3-4	\$349,488	3-1-1-1
7	921145	WE HAVE TOUCHDOWN	57	7	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	96	6-2-1-0	\$192,025	3-1-1-0
8	913112	ARCTIC WIZARD	58	8	A ARRIES	G W ENNION	3	C	SA	98	7-3-1-2	\$277,675	4-2-1-1
9	413547	CAPTAIN WEST	59	9	L MXOTHTWA	B/J CRAWFORD	3	G	SA	100	7-1-0-2	\$180,300	2-0-0-1
10	248142	DUMBLEDORE	59	10	C LITTLE	V H MARSHALL	4	G	SA	94	19-2-3-2	\$318,125	9-0-2-2
11	685121	TENANGO	61	11	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	4	G	SA	98	10-3-1-2	\$352,462	3-0-0-0
12	411269	ESCARPMENT	54.5	12	G WRIGHT	P BOTHA	4	G	SA	85	13-3-1-1	\$263,475	7-2-0-1



1

OLIVER

Trainer: A N Marcus

Jockey: G Van Niekerk

Fav: 5-2-2-0

J+H: 5-3-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 61

58+kg: 3-1-0-0

Turf: 19-5-5-2

Total: 19-5-5-2

Good: 16-4-5-2

Yielding: 3-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R528,562

Track: 13-2-5-0

Distance: 5-1-0-0

Last Win: 19/10/24 (112 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Twice Over (GB) Dam: Butterfly Kisses (IRE)

Owner: Mr B Kantor

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	25 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1400	Y CBSM	5	G Van Niekerk	57	\$5.0	Callmegetrix	1:28.61 (25.10)	5	4	..0.50	Always going well
1 of 13	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL3M	5	G Van Niekerk	56.5	\$5.5	Tout A Fait	1:23.13 (23.10)	7	4	..1.25	Slow-quickend-cropm
1 of 12	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL3M	9	G Van Niekerk	59	\$4.3	Rosh Kedesh	1:25.30 (22.00)	10	7	..1.50	Took over easily
5 of 8	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	5	G Van Niekerk	61	\$4.0	Gimmeligthning	1:11.24 (23.80)	8	7	..1.95	Slow-shifted in 150
10 of 16	04 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y MIDD	9	G Van Niekerk	60	\$11.0	Sail The Seas	1:24.90 (25.40)	12	6	10.45	Felt amiss-vet-nil

2

SURGE OF POWER

Trainer: G W Ennion

Jockey: J Solomons

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 52.5

52-54kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 9-1-0-1

Total: 9-1-0-1

Good: 7-1-0-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R114,038

Track: 7-1-0-1

Distance: 5-1-0-1

Last Win: 30/04/24 (284 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Potala Palace Dam: Brave Bid

Owner: Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirtliff)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
10 of 12	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CBSM	12	C Orffer	58.5	\$9.0	War Chariot	1:13.78 (23.80)	11	7	..9.85	Head hurt-short R/H
4 of 7	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL3M	7	G Van Niekerk	56.5	\$21.0	Dumbledore	1:13.96 (22.60)	1	2	..3.65	Good pace - no fin
8 of 13	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL3M	6	C Orffer	56.5	\$21.0	Big Unit	1:24.73 (24.60)	3	4	..3.65	Handy - no extra
10 of 11	14 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL3M	3	K Matsunyane	56.5	\$15.0	Kaiboy	1:10.67 (25.50)	9	9	11.35	Jck-short - vet-nil
8 of 10	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	5	A Arries	54.5	\$51.0	Gem King	1:11.64 (24.20)	4	6	..6.15	Up there - no fin.

3

NORDIC CHIEF

Trainer: W A Nel

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 11-2-1-1

Barrier: 3

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 3-0-0-1

Turf: 13-3-1-1

Total: 13-3-1-1

Good: 11-3-1-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R290,050

Track: 8-2-0-1

Distance: 3-1-0-1

Last Win: 20/04/24 (294 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Nordic Wind

Owner: Mrs S Plattner

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 10	22 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1000	Y CBSM	2	C Orffer	60	\$4.3	Dean Street	0:59.96 (24.00)	4	4	..2.05	Jc-short-vet-fatigu
2 of 8	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL3M	6	C Orffer	57.5	\$7.0	Dean Street	0:59.13 (21.40)	3	3	..0.50	Moved up - tried
6 of 10	02 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1000	G SESP	2	A Andrews	52	\$7.0	Dance Variety	0:57.71 (24.20)	5	6	..3.75	Up there - one pace
3 of 8	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	6	C Orffer	59	\$7.0	Gimmeligthning	1:11.24 (24.50)	2	2	..1.45	Carried in 150m
5 of 11	14 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL3M	1	C Orffer	59	\$8.5	Kaiboy	1:10.67 (24.60)	8	10	..6.00	Up there-no finish

4

SILVER CROWN

Trainer: V H Marshall

Jockey: O Noach

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 15-2-3-1

Barrier: 4

WT: 57.5

56-58kg: 2-1-0-0

Turf: 15-2-3-1

Total: 15-2-3-1

Good: 12-0-3-1

Yielding: 2-2-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R255,538

Track: 13-2-3-1

Distance: 6-1-3-0

Last Win: 02/06/24 (251 Days)

4yo b sa h

Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Silver Captain

Owner: Miss G Burg & Mr M J T Wickens

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 13	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	2	O Noach	53.5	\$101	Meu Capitano	1:11.59 (24.00)	3	3	..0.20	Run out of it late
2 of 12	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	7	O Noach	54.5	\$8.0	Gimmeligthning	1:09.93 (23.40)	4	3	..0.30	Run out of it late
1 of 8	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CBSM	8	O Noach	57	\$5.5	Dumbledore	1:10.80 (23.40)	2	1	..3.25	Good pace - easy
9 of 13	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1100	G CBSM	6	O Noach	60	\$13.5	Tenango	1:04.73 (24.20)	5	10	..8.60	Carried out start
9 of 10	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	8	O Noach	57.5	\$26.0	Gem King	1:11.64 (24.60)	3	3	..7.65	Up there - tired

5 PHUTULICIOUS

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Fire Away (USA)** Dam: **Centimes (GB)**

Owner: Hollywood Racing (formerly Hollywood Syndicate)

Trainer: **P B Muscett**Jockey: **S Veale**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **5**WT: **53.5****52-54kg:** 0-0-0-0

Turf: 12-2-1-1

Total: 13-2-1-1

Good: 5-1-0-0

Yielding: 8-1-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R156,750

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 3-0-0-0

Last Win: 01/04/24 (313 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 9	18 Aug 24	SCI	turf	1400	G MR82	4	R A Venniker	59.5	\$4.3	Sunset Riot	1:23.90 (24.70)	6	5	..7.90	Flyjumped-pull-wide
4 of 11	25 Sep 24	GRY	turf	1200	Y MR88	3	A Mgudlwa	58.5	\$15.0	Imperial Power	1:11.64 (24.30)	5	4	..0.80	Ran on - tried
3 of 12	17 Nov 24	GRY	turf	1400	Y MR94	1	A Mgudlwa	55.5	\$9.5	Diani	1:23.85 (25.10)	3	3	..0.65	Quickened well
12 of 16	04 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y MIDD	8	A Mgudlwa	55.5	\$67.0	Sail The Seas	1:24.90 (25.40)	5	9	11.40	Up there-no extra
10 of 12	25 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y CL3M	12	A Mgudlwa	54.5	\$101	Let It Be Said	1:25.10 (24.60)	11	12	10.50	No show

6 ROSH KEDESH

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Mount Carmel**

Owner: Fieldspring Racing & Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirliff)

Trainer: **D Kannemeyer**Jockey: **C Zackey**

Fav: 8-3-2-2

J+H: 6-0-1-1

Barrier: **6**WT: **55.5****54-56kg:** 3-0-1-0

Turf: 15-2-1-4

Total: 18-3-3-4

Good: 15-3-3-4

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R349,488

Track: 9-1-0-1

Distance: 3-1-1-1

Last Win: 07/08/24 (185 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 13	07 Aug 24	GRY	turf	1200	G MR88	12	K De Melo	57.5	\$5.5	Let The Flag Fly	1:11.98 (23.90)	8	7	..1.40	Never in doubt
2 of 12	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL3M	2	V'D Merwe	56	\$8.0	Oliver	1:25.30 (22.50)	5	3	..1.50	Found one better
7 of 13	16 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL3M	13	S Moodley	56	\$17.0	Big Unit	1:24.73 (24.00)	12	10	..3.15	Passed some
12 of 12	07 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1400	S CL3M	4	C Orffer	56.5	\$21.0	Galic Dream	1:26.25 (24.20)	7	6	12.60	Coughing
4 of 12	25 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y CL3M	4	C Zackey	55.5	\$21.0	Let It Be Said	1:25.10 (23.70)	9	6	..2.70	Shifted inwards

7 WE HAVE TOUCHDOWN

3yo b sa g

Sire: **Gimmethelight (AUS)** Dam: **Soft Landing**

Owner: Mrs P J Devine

Trainer: **J S Snaith**Jockey: **V'D Merwe**

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **7**WT: **57****56-58kg:** 2-1-0-0

Turf: 5-2-1-0

Total: 6-2-1-0

Good: 3-0-0-0

Yielding: 3-2-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R192,025

Track: 3-1-1-0

Distance: 3-1-1-0

Last Win: 01/08/24 (191 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 13	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y MJPM	11	A Andrews	60	\$101	Air Raid	1:14.16 (23.90)	10	12	..0.40	Ran on frm way back
1 of 10	25 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y MDNM	6	R Fourie	57	\$2.7	Cliff Swallow	1:16.02 (25.00)	6	4	..1.50	Sustained finish
1 of 7	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1250	Y 3YPM	5	S Veale	60	\$8.0	Turbo Twenty	1:17.96 (22.70)	4	4	..2.25	Took over easily
4 of 14	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL4M	8	G Van Niekerk	60	\$7.5	Radicchio	1:25.06 (25.50)	13	6	..8.15	13th at 800m
5 of 7	25 Oct 24	FVP	awt	1600	N RAST	6	C Zackey	60	\$9.5	On My Honour	1:34.18 (24.80)	6	5	12.75	Did not quicken

8 ARCTIC WIZARD

3yo b sa c

Sire: **What A Winter** Dam: **Magic Wand**

Owner: Messrs M P Williams & G W Ennion

Trainer: **G W Ennion**Jockey: **A Arries**

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **8**WT: **58****58+kg:** 3-2-0-0

Turf: 7-3-1-2

Total: 7-3-1-2

Good: 5-2-1-2

Yielding: 2-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R277,675

Track: 4-2-1-1

Distance: 4-2-1-1

Last Win: 14/12/24 (56 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 13	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G MDNM	9	C Orffer	60	\$11.0	Grand Allegro	1:16.77 (22.10)	1	1	..1.25	Led - kept on well
3 of 10	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL4M	6	S Veale	55.5	\$34.0	Kaiboy	1:15.95 (23.40)	1	1	..1.75	Led - caught late
1 of 16	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	8	C Orffer	57.5	\$6.0	Fort Red	1:11.83 (24.50)	2	2	..0.40	Good pace and win
1 of 17	14 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL4M	3	G Van Niekerk	60	\$4.5	Cork Bay	1:11.08 (24.10)	2	1	..1.00	Always going well
2 of 10	11 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	9	G Van Niekerk	56	\$2.8	Gem King	1:11.64 (23.60)	1	1	..0.20	Led - caught late

9 CAPTAIN WEST

3yo ch sa g

Sire: **One World** Dam: **Weston**

Owner: Mr P M Murugasa

Trainer: **B/J Crawford**Jockey: **L Mxothwa**

Fav: 2-0-0-1

J+H: 5-0-0-2

Barrier: **9**WT: **59****58+kg:** 6-1-0-1

Turf: 7-1-0-2

Total: 7-1-0-2

Good: 5-1-0-2

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R180,300

Track: 5-0-0-1

Distance: 2-0-0-1

Last Win: 17/08/24 (175 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	17 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1250	G RMDM	8	K Matsunyane	60	\$3.8	On My Honour	1:16.03 (24.10)	1	1	..4.75	Led - drew clear
3 of 14	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL4M	14	L Mxothwa	58	\$6.5	Radicchio	1:25.06 (25.50)	2	1	..6.65	Pace - tired late
5 of 7	02 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CCLA	3	L Mxothwa	60	\$5.0	Great Plains	1:25.15 (23.60)	2	2	..1.85	Prominent-stayed on
4 of 5	23 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1600	G SELG	1	K Matsunyane	60	\$17.0	One Stripe	1:37.51 (24.40)	4	5	..8.00	No strong finish
7 of 12	25 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1400	Y CL3M	6	L Mxothwa	59	\$8.0	Let It Be Said	1:25.10 (24.90)	2	2	..6.00	Handy - no finish

10 DUMBLEDORE

4yo gr sa g

Sire: **William Longsword** Dam: **Secret Of Victoria**

Owner: Mr R M Sewgoolam

Trainer: **V H Marshall**Jockey: **C Little**

Fav: 4-0-1-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **10**WT: **59****58+kg:** 4-0-2-0

Turf: 19-2-3-2

Total: 19-2-3-2

Good: 16-2-1-2

Yielding: 2-0-2-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R318,125

Track: 14-1-3-2

Distance: 9-0-2-2

Last Win: 26/10/24 (105 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 11	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL3M	11	G Van Niekerk	58.5	\$8.0	Night Bomber	1:14.93 (24.10)	4	4	..1.15	Brushing late
8 of 13	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL3M	10	O Noach	57	\$21.0	Oliver	1:23.13 (23.10)	11	12	..3.20	Off pace-no threat
1 of 7	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL3M	5	S Veale	56.5	\$6.0	Bjorn Ironside	1:13.96 (21.90)	3	4	..0.40	Shifted in-rallied
4 of 8	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	1	G Lerena	59	\$3.3	Gimmelighting	1:11.24 (23.90)	5	6	..1.65	Ran on late
2 of 11	14 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL3M	8	G Lerena	59	\$5.5	Kaiboy	1:10.67 (24.20)	3	4	..0.75	Good pace-1 better

11

TENANGO

4yo b sa g
Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Tripadvisor
Owner: Mr I W Longmore



Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: A Domeyer

Fav: 4-2-1-1

J+H: 5-3-1-1

Barrier: 11

WT: 61

58+kg: 2-1-1-0

Turf: 10-3-1-2

Total: 10-3-1-2

Good: 9-3-1-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R352,462

Track: 6-2-1-0

Distance: 3-0-0-0

Last Win: 04/01/25 (35 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 16	06 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	6	G Wright	56.5	\$9.5	Dance Variety	-- --- --	(--.--)	13 13	..4.15	Stayed on - follow
5 of 13	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CBSM	4	R Danielson	57.5	\$6.5	Teflon Man	1:12.17	(23.70)	12 6	..1.50	Stayed on - resp ns
1 of 13	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1100	G CBSM	2	A Domeyer	57	\$5.0	Escarpment	1:04.73	(23.10)	6 2	..3.50	Backed - too good
2 of 10	04 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CBSM	9	A Domeyer	60	\$2.3	Elusive Winter	0:58.19	(22.90)	6 5	..0.30	Gaining late
1 of 13	04 Jan 25	KEN	turf	1000	G CBSM	12	A Domeyer	60	\$2.7	The Abdicator	0:56.94	(22.50)	5 2	..1.75	Hanging in-no doubt

12

ESCARPMENT

4yo b sa g
Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Icy Fire
Owner: Miss K Bosman, Messrs M B Bloemstein, M A Govender, M Le Roux & W G Weiss



Trainer: P Botha

Jockey: G Wright

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 12

WT: 54.5

54-56kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 13-3-1-1

Total: 13-3-1-1

Good: 11-2-1-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R263,475

Track: 13-3-1-1

Distance: 7-2-0-1

Last Win: 18/06/24 (235 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 12	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL4M	3	S Veale	59	\$9.0	Mighty Mac	1:11.54	(23.80)	2 1	..1.00	Prominent, resolute
1 of 14	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S CL4M	9	S Veale	61.5	\$7.0	Winter Pearl	1:12.55	(23.90)	5 5	..0.75	Pace - kept on well
2 of 13	09 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1100	G CBSM	10	S Veale	57	\$17.0	Tenango	1:04.73	(23.70)	4 3	..3.50	Brushed twice late
6 of 8	26 Nov 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CL3M	3	T Godden	55	\$7.0	Gimmelightning	1:11.24	(25.00)	3 1	..4.20	Led-tired late
9 of 11	14 Dec 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y CL3M	11	T Godden	55	\$17.0	Kaiboy	1:10.67	(25.60)	4 2	..8.60	Good pace-short R/F